# Riparian Habitat Restoration at Four Sites in New Mexico and Texas: Shalem Colony, Vinton A and B, and Valley Creek Restoration Sites

Final Restoration Report

Version: October 2017 to January 2020

Date: February 28, 2020



Prepared for:

United States Section International Boundary and Water Commission 4191 N Mesa St.

4191 N Mesa St. El Paso, TX 79902

Prepared by: IDEALS-AGEISS, LLC

848 W. Hadley Ave. Las Cruces, NM 88005

Contract Number: IBM15D0006
Task Order Number: IBM17T0011

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Secti	ion			Page
1.0	INTI	RODUCT	ΓΙΟΝ	1
2.0	RES'	ΓORAΤΙ	ION METHODOLOGY	6
	2.1	Site Pı	reparation	6
	2.2	Native	Planting	8
	2.3	Groun	ndwater Monitoring	10
	2.4	Restor	ration Monitoring	11
3.0	RES	ULTS		12
	3.1	Groun	ndwater Monitoring	12
	3.2	Pre-Re	estoration Site Conditions	12
		3.2.1	Shalem Colony	13
		3.2.2	Vinton A	15
		3.2.3	Vinton B	15
		3.2.4	Valley Creek	19
	3.3	Post-R	Restoration Site Conditions	19
		3.3.1	Shalem Colony	23
		3.3.2	Vinton A	25
		3.3.3	Vinton B	27
		3.3.4	Valley Creek	29
	3.4	Native	e Planting Survivorship	34
		3.4.1	Shalem Colony	35
		3.4.2	Vinton A	36
		3.4.3	Vinton B	37
		3.4.4	Valley Creek	
		3.4.5	Replanting	40
4.0	CON	CLUSIC	ONS AND DISCUSSION	47
	4.1	Shaler	m Colony	47
	4.2	Vintor	n A and B	47
	4.3	Valley	y Creek	48
5.0	MAN	IAGEMI	ENT RECOMMENDATIONS	49
6.0	REF	ERENCI	ES	50
			LIST OF TABLES	
Table	е			Page
Table	1-1. Su	mmary o	of Work Planned and Implemented at Habitat Restoration Sites	4
		-	Photo Points for Each Restoration Site	
			equirements for the Four Restoration Sites	
		_	er Monitoring Well Data	
			Species Observed Prior to Restoration Efforts and the Four Sites	
		_	Vegetation Cover Observed at the Four Restoration Sites, August 2019	

i

	Idlife Species Observed at all Restoration Sites in October 2019	
Table 3-5. Sha	alem Colony Restoration Site October 2019 Survival	36
Table 3-6. Vii	nton A Restoration Site October 2018 and 2019 Survival	36
	nton B Restoration Site October 2018 and 2019 Survival	
Table 3-8. Va	lley Creek Restoration Site October 2018 and 2019 Survival	39
Table 3-9. Flo	oral Species Re-Planting During Restoration Efforts	41
	LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure		Page
Figure 1-1. Lo	ocation of Restoration Sites along the Rio Grande Canalization Project	3
Figure 3-1. Pr	re-restoration Conditions at the Shalem Colony Restoration Site	14
Figure 3-2. Pr	re-restoration Conditions at the Vinton A Restoration Site	17
Figure 3-3. Pr	re-restoration Conditions at the Vinton B Restoration Site	18
Figure 3-4. Pr	re-restoration Conditions at the Valley Creek North Restoration Site	20
-	re-restoration Conditions at the Valley Creek South Restoration Site	
Figure 3-6. Pl	anting Areas at the Shalem Colony Restoration Site	24
Figure 3-7. Pl	anting Areas at the Vinton A Restoration Site	26
Figure 3-8. Pl	anting Areas at the Vinton B Restoration Site	28
Figure 3-9. Pl	anting Areas at the Valley Creek North Restoration Site	31
Figure 3-10. I	Planting Areas at the Valley Creek South Restoration Site	32
Figure 3-11. I	Re-planting areas at Shalem Colony Restoration Site	42
Figure 3-12. I	Re-planting areas at Vinton A Restoration Site	43
Figure 3-13. I	Re-planting areas at Vinton B Restoration Site	44
Figure 3-14. I	Re-planting areas at Valley Creek North Restoration Site	45
Figure 3-15. I	Re-planting areas at the Valley Creek South Restoration Site	46
	LIST OF APPENDICES	
Appendix		
Appendix A	Restoration Plan	
Appendix B	Planting Datasheets	
Appendix C	Monitoring Datasheets	
Appendix D	Repeat Photos	
Phonom D		

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS / ACRONYMS

BA Biological Assessment
BO Biological Opinion

GPS Global Positioning System

NA not applicable

RGCP Rio Grande Canalization Project

ROD Record of Decision

U.S. United States

USACE U.S. Army Corps of Engineers USFWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

USIBWC U.S. Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission

UTM Universal Transverse Mercator

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Historically, the Rio Grande in southern New Mexico was characterized by a wide, active floodplain with numerous marshes, backwater, oxbow pools, and a fringe forest of cottonwoods (*Populus* spp.), willows (*Salix* spp.), and shrubby phreatophytes (USFWS 2005). Stream flows, although subject to great fluctuations, were believed to be perennial in all years. By 1880 however, most of the land along the river that could be irrigated was under development. Between 1938 and 1943, the United States (U.S.) Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission (USIBWC) constructed the Rio Grande Canalization Project (RGCP) spanning a 105-mile reach of the Rio Grande from Percha Diversion Dam, New Mexico to American Dam in El Paso, Texas. The RGCP was constructed to facilitate compliance with equitable allocation of water between the United States and Mexico under the U.S.-Mexico Convention of 1906 (Act of June 4, 1936, PL 648; 49 Stat. 1463), and to provide flood protection against a 100-year flood event. The RGCP straightened and channelized the river, armored the riverbanks, constructed levees, and cleared the floodplain. RGCP construction and subsequent floodplain and channel maintenance have significantly reduced the occurrence and extent of aquatic, riparian, and wetland habitat.

Riparian and wetland habitats support a variety of floral and faunal species and are an important habitat found along the floodplains of Rio Grande River system. These habitats support threatened and endangered species including the southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*). Changes and reductions to riparian systems including the removal or reduction of riparian vegetation, reductions in water flow, alteration of flow patterns, and physical modifications to waterways have caused decline of some riparian species' populations. A reduction in occurrence and extent of wetland and riparian habitat is evident along the RGCP.

The USIBWC recognized the need to accomplish flood control, water delivery, and operation and maintenance activities in a manner that enhanced or restored the riparian ecosystem. On June 4, 2009, the USIBWC issued a Record of Decision (ROD) on long-term management of the RGCP as the culmination of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS): River Management Alternatives for the Rio Grande Canalization Project. The ROD authorized restoration of aquatic habitat and a mosaic of native riparian plant communities at 30 sites totaling more than 550 acres over 10 years (through 2019). The principal objectives of the restoration are to enhance river-floodplain hydrologic connectivity; reduce exotic vegetation; restore endangered species habitat; and reestablish riparian habitat. The RGCP Conceptual Restoration Plan and Cumulative Effects Analysis, Rio Grande-Caballo Dam to American Dam, New Mexico and Texas (2009) was developed in coordination with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The plan focused on restoring healthy riparian function, improving terrestrial wildlife habitat at sites, and enhancing the natural riverine process. The 2009 USIBWC ROD (USIBWC 2004, 2009) identified a phased implementation approach for restoration measures. Phase I included the collection of additional site-specific data and design of site-specific implementation plans, which was documented in the 2011 Site Implementation Plans for the Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Implementation Plan (TRC 2011). The USIBWC used the Conceptual Restoration Plan and Site Implementation Plans as guides for restoration site implementation, including the site improvement for flycatcher breeding habitat. The 2011 Biological Assessment (BA) for implementation of the ROD included site-specific information and species data collected during the phased implementation (SWCA 2011). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) issued a Biological Opinion (BO) in August 2012, which provided Reasonable and Prudent Measures that the USIBWC would undertake to ensure the protection of the flycatcher including establishing and maintaining breeding habitat (USFWS 2012). Since the 2012 BO, restoration activities included cessation of mowing on 1,838 acres of no-mow zones (which include most restoration sites) and the active management and restoration of 15 sites. In 2017 (IDEALS-AGEISS 2017), the BA was updated with information on the ROD implementation, changes in listed species status and critical habitat, and channel maintenance activities discussed in the River Management Plan (USIBWC 2016). In 2017, USIBWC consulted with the USFWS on the potential impacts to threatened and endangered species as a result of channel maintenance activities documented in USIBWC's River Management Plan for RGCP (USIBWC 2016), and USIBWC was issued a new BO for the actions (USFWS 2017).

In September 2017, USIBWC awarded Task Order IBM17T0011 to IDEALS-AGEISS for the restoration of a total of 70.9 acres of riparian habitat at four sites along the RGCP in compliance with the ROD as well as the 2012 and 2017 BOs. One restoration site is north of Las Cruces, New Mexico (Shalem Colony), two are in Vinton, Texas (Vinton A and B), and one is in El Paso, Texas (Valley Creek; Figure 1-1). Table 1-1 lists the restoration goals of these sites.

This final report is to describe the current conditions, the restoration monitoring activities, and results from October 2017 to January 2020 at the Shalem Colony, Vinton A and B, and Valley Creek restoration sites.

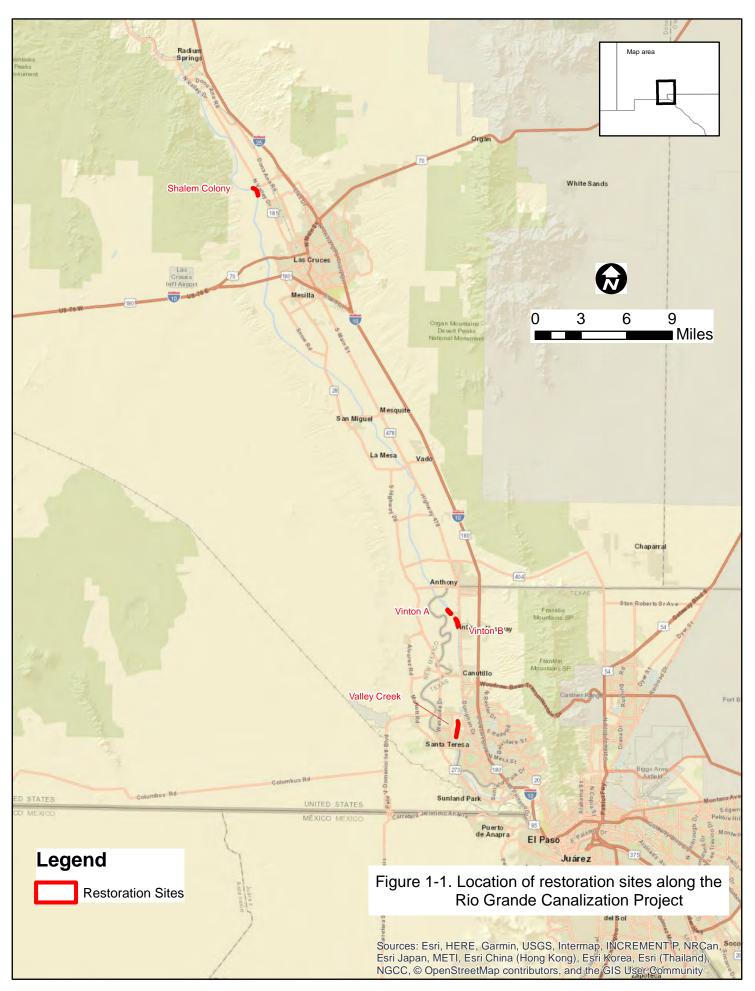


Table 1-1. Summary of Work Planned and Implemented at Habitat Restoration Sites

Site	Acres	Targeted Habitat	Before Restoration Conditions- October 2017/ Planned Restoration Work	Restoration Work Implemented 2017-2020
Shalem Colony	14.2	Screwbean mesquite forest	Historically this site was a well-developed mesquite forest. Planned restoration efforts included:  Coyote willow replacement at the banks where saltcedars were extracted  Limited additional long stem plantings incorporated on the site to provide structural diversity  Limited number of cottonwoods incorporated throughout the site close to the river	Completed saltcedar extraction. Approximately 0.5 acre of grass seeding was conducted in the highly disturbed areas. A minimal number of coyote willows were transplanted along the river bank. Ten cottonwood poles and 10 Goodding's willows were planted at the site. Long stem shrubs were planted away from the river edge and incorporated in small patches. Replanting efforts occurred in January 2020.
Vinton A	14.7	Riparian forest	Planned restoration efforts to achieve a 50 percent cover of the riparian forest site included:  Long stem shrubs towards the levee road, but away from the bare ground adjacent to the levee  Scattered groups of cottonwoods throughout the site to provide some structural diversity at the site	Saltcedars were extracted from the site and approximately 2.25 acres of grass seeding was placed in the disturbed areas in August 2018. Goodding's willows and cottonwoods were scattered throughout the site and long stem shrubs were planted in patches between the native vegetation and the river. Coyote willows were transplanted along the river bank where saltcedars were extracted in late winter 2018. Re-planting efforts occurred from December 2019 through January 2020 and additional shrub species were adding to increase diversity.
Vinton B	20	Riparian woodland	Planned restoration efforts to target canopy cover of about 50 percent included:  Groupings of cottonwoods spread throughout the site  Coyote willows planted along the river bank where saltcedar was removed  Clumps of Goodding's willows spaced throughout the site  Long stem shrubs planted towards the levee road, but away from the bare ground adjacent to the levee, and mixed with the native vegetation	Coyote willows were transplanted along the river bank where saltcedars were extracted. Approximately 0.6 acre of grass seeding was conducted on the site near the levee road. Clumps of Goodding's willows were planted closer to the edge of the site near the river with concentrations in the middle and northern part of the site. Cottonwoods were clumped throughout the site. Replanting efforts occurred in January 2020.

Site	Acres	Targeted Habitat	Before Restoration Conditions- October 2017/ Planned Restoration Work	Restoration Work Implemented 2017-2020
Valley Creek	22	Open riparian woodland	<ul> <li>Restoration efforts planned at this site included:</li> <li>Goodding's willow and cottonwood trees planted with an overall canopy cover of about 30 percent</li> <li>Scattered patches of shrubs throughout the area at a high density with some open areas; clustering to assist with more uniform mowing areas and a planting layout to minimize encroachment along the trail path and thus provide a buffer between the trail and plantings</li> </ul>	Riverside areas where saltcedar were extracted were planted with transplanted coyote willows. Cottonwoods were planted in patches throughout the site. The site received 1.0 acre of grass seeding. Shrubs were clustered in areas particularly around the open sitting areas and along the sides of the canal. Goodding's willows and cottonwoods were scattered throughout the site with Goodding's willows concentrated more between the trail and the river edge. Re-planting efforts occurred from December 2019 through January 2020.

#### 2.0 RESTORATION METHODOLOGY

Prior to conducting any work, the field crew established a minimum of three camera points for each restoration site (Table 2-1). Each camera point has a Global Positioning System (GPS) location and is permanently marked for future reference. Three photo points for each camera point (where the camera is located) were established and permanently marked (fencepost or rebar). The azimuth was noted and an identification number was assigned to each photo and camera point. The points had an adequate view of the site to document the anticipated growth of revegetated areas and to monitor the stability of in-stream work. Photo point information was collected during the following periods of the project: pre-implementation monitoring, pre-restoration monitoring, and six times during post-restoration events. Additional photos were taken of any significant changes and points of interest. Photos were documented in accordance with Federal and National Archives and Records Administration regulations. Each photo meets the USIBWC requirements for pixel array and was uniquely numbered and labeled for identification. Qualitative monitoring field sheets developed by USIBWC were used to document conditions at each site during each monitoring period.

Table 2-1. Established Photo Points for Each Restoration Site

Restoration	Photo Point 1		Photo Point 2		Photo	Point 3	Photo Point 4	
Site <sup>1</sup>	UTM E	UTM N	UTM E	UTM N	UTM E	UTM N	UTM E	UTM N
Shalem Colony	326749	3583732	326975	3583524	327099	3583126	NA	NA
Vinton A	347322	3538824	347168	3539009	347272	3538862	NA	NA
Vinton B	348222	3537607	348134	3537847	348048	3538038	NA	NA
Valley Creek	348078	3525795	348099	3525933	348190	3526506	348270	3526977

Specific bearings from each photo point are contained in Appendix C.

NA not applicable

UTM Universal Transverse Mercator

## 2.1 Site Preparation

Prior to implementation of the restoration effort, two types of signage were posted within the restoration properties. Within each restoration site, two steel post signs and flexible delineator posts were maintained at approximately 200 to 400 feet apart. Contractors coordinated with USIBWC and the City of El Paso for the Valley Creek restoration signage to ensure notice to the public of restoration activities and to minimize disruption of recreational activities. During the project, continual coordination with the City of El Paso occurred for the Valley Creek restoration site.

To protect native vegetation identified at the site, vegetation was flagged prior to site preparation. Exotic species were then removed in order to increase the current native habitat. Saltcedar (*Tamarisk spp.*) plants were cut near the base of the plant with a chainsaw, these branches were then run through a wood chipper with the woodchips being dispersed throughout the site. Following removal of the branches and trunks, a backhoe and excavator with a bucket and grappler (clasping thumb) attachment was used to extract the large root masses including the root crown. This removal process was used for saltcedars along the stream bank and throughout the restoration sites within the floodplain. Other low-growing noxious weeds (e.g., Russian thistle [*Salsola tragus*]) were grubbed using a compact skid steer with brush hog

attachment. Site preparation began in January 2017, continued in concurrence with planting activities at other restoration sites, and was completed in May 2018.



Saltcedar extraction at Vinton B, 24 April 2018



Shalem Colony restoration site after saltcedar extraction, 23 February 2018

New invasive species growth identified during the monitoring phase and outside of the 30-foot buffer of the river channel or seasonal pond was treated with chemical application of herbicides. Identified species were treated in areas inaccessible to mechanical methods or where mechanical methods were not appropriate. A Commercial Applicator, licensed by the New Mexico Department of Agriculture, determined the application concentrations and rates of the herbicide. Saltcedar re-sprouts were treated with Garlon® 4 herbicide in September 2018 outside the migratory bird nesting season (March 1 to August 31).

## 2.2 Native Planting

IDEALS-AGEISS developed a restoration plan (IDEALS-AGEISS 2018; Appendix A) based on guidance from the RGCP Conceptual Restoration Plan (USACE 2009) and RGCP River Restoration Site Implementation Plans (TRC 2011). Within these plans, planting plans were presented (Appendix A and B) and planting activities in the field followed these plans. The following changes to the project were approved by USIBWC:

- 1. Coyote willows were transplanted from the islands being removed for channel maintenance.
- 2. The timing of the transplants necessitated completing the remaining pole plantings in winter 2018.
- 3. In hopes to increase survivorship, long stem shrub and potted tree planting occurred in fall 2018.
- 4. The City of El Paso requested that the 10 ash trees intended for Valley Creek not be planted. Desert willows (*Chilopsis linearis*) were planted instead.

The 2017 BO allows the USIBWC to remove some vegetation within the channel that is suitable for the flycatcher as long as USIBWC continues to implement riparian habitat restoration and follows other requirements and recommendations (USFWS 2017). In the 2017 BO, the USFWS recommended that USIBWC transplant vegetation from islands slated for removal in the channel. Several islands in the El Paso area were slated for removal as part of the island channel maintenance. USIBWC worked with IDEALS-AGEISS to incorporate the vegetation transplant activities as part of this restoration task order.

Prior to USIBWC crews removing the island sediment, IDEALS-AGEISS extracted willows from islands designated for removal and transplanted them to the sites. IDEALS-AGEISS crews used a front-end loader to extract clumps of coyote willows with the root balls, approximately 20 stems per bucket load, and placed them in an excavated trench within the floodplain along the riverbank. The trench was dug deep enough such that the root balls would be in contact with groundwater during the winter months when the water table is at its lowest. Once the willows and root balls were placed in the trench, it was then backfilled taking care to not damage newly transplanted willows and to eliminate any voids within the backfill material. Coyote willows from the islands were transplanted from January to March 2018 at the Valley Creek and Vinton B sites and in January 2019 for Shalem and Vinton A sites.





Example of coyote willow transplanting from vegetated islands at the Vinton A site (24 January 2019)



Cottonwood pole planting, Valley Creek 16 April 2018

Cottonwood poles and Goodding's willow nursey stock for planting was purchased from Santa Ana Native Plants Bernalillo, New Mexico (cottonwoods) and Hydra Aquatic Albuquerque, New Mexico (Goodding's willows). Cottonwood poles and Goodding's willows were 12- to 16-feet long and approximately 2 to 3 inches in diameter. An auger was used to plant cuttings after the cuttings soaked for approximately 2 weeks. Planting was conducted in late winter/early spring months (February through April). Due to the timing for the transplants, not all sites were planted in the spring of 2018, and the remaining poles were planted winter 2018-2019.

Based on other restoration sites, fall plantings for the long-stem shrubs seem to promote better survivorship; therefore; plantings of these species were moved to late fall 2018. Shrub planting was conducted using an approximate 3-foot auger hole. A 4-inch well around the shrubs was then created to retain additional moisture (Appendix B).

Site specific planting maps based on the required plantings (see Table 2-2) were developed for each restoration site in the Restoration Plan (IDEALS-AGEISS 2018).



Shrubs for planting at the restoration sites, 25 October 2018

Table 2-2. Planting Requirements for the Four Restoration Sites

Planting	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek
Coyote willow poles	50	2,940	3,000	1,100
Gooding's willow poles	10	441	200	220
Cottonwood poles	10	1,029	800	440
Long stem riparian shrubs	50	1,470	1,600	1,000
Arizona ash	0	5	5	0
Desert willow	0	5	0	20

# 2.3 Groundwater Monitoring

During each monitoring period and assessment, groundwater levels were collected and analyzed at the existing USIBWC shallow groundwater monitoring wells at the restoration sites, and the information was used to supplement the groundwater monitoring data from the past several years. Groundwater measurements were taken to the top of the polyvinyl chloride casing inside the steel protector.

## 2.4 Restoration Monitoring

A pre-implementation monitoring assessment was conducted on 19 and 25 October 2017 prior to any work at the sites in support of the restoration plan. The field crew identified and mapped the distribution of invasive species for removal and riparian habitat (specifically the willow species of interest) to be protected during restoration efforts.

Once the noxious vegetation was removed, and the site prepped for planting, a pre-restoration assessment of the four sites was conducted. This assessment documented the remainder of the native vegetation on each site and the baseline habitat prior to planting and was conducted in March 2018.

Six post-restoration assessments were conducted in May, August, and October of 2018, and April, August, and October of 2019. During post-restoration efforts, native and non-native species were noted as well as approximate cover. Both random and fixed plot approaches (1/10th-acre plots) were used to approximate the type and percent of ground, brush, and canopy cover. The circular plots measure 37.2 feet in diameter. Immediately after planting, three to four fixed plots were established within each restoration site. In addition, during each monitoring session, three additional random plots were chosen and monitored if the site was planted. During the October 2018 and October 2019 monitoring sessions, all planted poles and willows were counted to determine survivorship. Percent cover and species composition were recorded on each site's field monitoring sheet. In addition, any changes in vegetation condition were noted on the field monitoring sheet, as well as stream bank conditions and any wildlife sightings.

#### 3.0 RESULTS

## 3.1 Groundwater Monitoring

Groundwater levels are historically higher at the two Vinton sites compared to the Valley Creek site except during irrigation release periods when they are similar (Appendix C). The well at Valley Creek that was destroyed was re-established early in 2018 (VC-MW-1). Table 3-1 presents information tabulating groundwater levels at the Vinton A, Vinton B, and Valley Creek restoration sites. No wells were established on or near the Shalem Colony site.

Table 3-1. Groundwater Monitoring Well Data

		Site Visit Dates and Water Depth Below Surface Measured in Feet								
Site	Well ID	Pre- implementa -tion 2017	Pre- restora- tion 2018	Post-restoration 2018/2019			/2019			
		Nov 2017	3/6/18	May 2018	Aug 2018	Oct 2018	April 2019	July 2019	Oct 2019	
Valley	VC-MW-1	Destroyed	8.32	8.06	3.21	6.80	8.8	2.6	3.84	
Creek	VC-MW-2	5.02	8.14	2.27	8.2	6.00	9.0	6.2	3.93	
Vinton A	VA-MW-1	3.87	8.94	3.37	2.92	3.90	9.75	2.9	2.79	
VIIIIOII A	VA-MW-2	4.07	8.07	2.99	1.74	3.50	9.2	2.6	3.18	
	VB-MW-1	4.25	10.22	4.26	2.99	4.00	12.5	2.1	3.74	
Vinton B	VB-MW-2	3.79	Well dry- obstructed with sediment at 11.6	3.86	Unable to open	Unable to open	Unable to open	Unable to open	3.64	

#### 3.2 Pre-Restoration Site Conditions

Pre-restoration site conditions described below are based on a 2016 survey (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016) as well as surveys conducted during October 2017 (Appendix C and D). Abundance of floral species observed on each site was documented (Table 3-2).

Table 3-2. Vegetative Species Observed Prior to Restoration Efforts and the Four Sites.

		Abundance				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek	
Coyote willow	Salix exigua	Moderate	-	-	Low	
Cottonwood	Populus deltoides	-	-	-	Low	
Screwbean mesquite	Prosopis pubescens	High	Moderate- High	Moderate	-	
Salt cedar	Tamarix chinensis	Moderate	Moderate- high	Moderate- high	Sparse	
Russian thistle	Salsola kali	High	High- moderate	Moderate	-	
Bulrush	Blysmus sp.	Low	-	-	-	
Willow baccharis	Baccharis salicina	Low	-	-	Low	

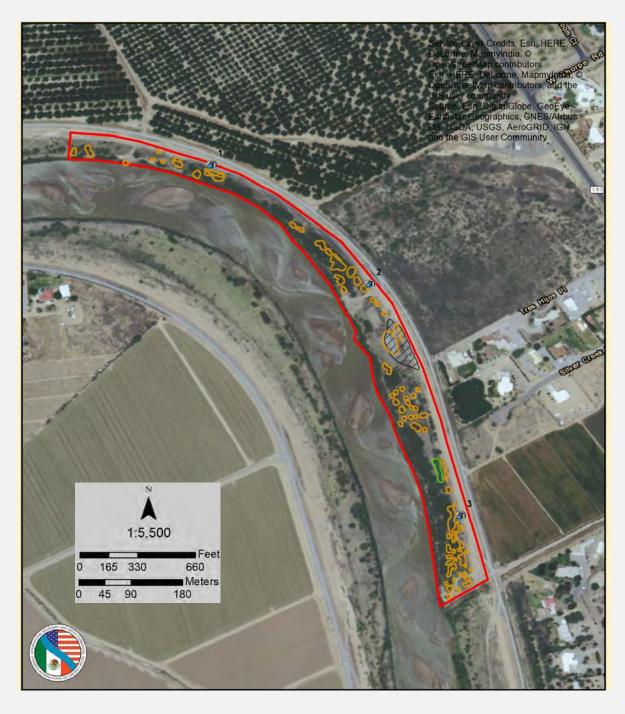
		Abundance				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek	
Cattail	Typha sp.	-	-	-	Low	
Four-winged saltbush	Atriplex canescens	-	Moderate- low	Moderate	-	
Smooth pigweed	Amaranthus hybridus	-	High	High	-	
Rabbit brush	Ericameria sp.	-	-	Low- moderate	-	
Wolfberry	Lycium spp.	-	Low- moderate	-	-	
Siberian elm	Ulmus pumila	-	Sporadic	Low	-	

#### 3.2.1 Shalem Colony

Mowing has been discontinued along most of the site since the 1990s, leading to the mature screwbean mesquite (*Prosopis pubescens*) forest (>5 acres) with scattered saltcedar (*Tamarisk spp.*). The area has high abundance of large screwbean mesquite forming a large thicket of vegetation. The vegetation on the southern lateral along the bank at this site is bulrush (*Scirpus spp.*) and cattail (*Typha spp.*) in low abundance. The southern portion of the site has riparian vegetation along the river in the form of mixed vegetation dominated by tall screwbean mesquite with coyote willow (*Salix exigua*) and saltcedar (showing the effects of *Diorhabda* infestation). Coyote willow is in moderate abundance and could be developed at the site. False seep willow (*Bacharis salicifolia*) occurs in low abundance. The main exotic species noted during both surveys are saltcedar in moderate abundance and Russian thistle (*Salsola tragus*) in high abundance. Most of the saltcedars occurring on this site can be removed without damaging native vegetation.

The soils on the Shalem Colony site are Brazito loamy fine sand with a clay layer typically ranging from 5 to 18 percent. These soils are characterized by deep, well drained, nearly level soil that formed in mixed alluvium on the floodplain near river channels. The salinity of the soils onsite is low for the most part; however, some soil samples showed a high salinity reading which may affect plant survivability. No groundwater wells occur on the site however the 2010 soil survey documents the depth to water table ranged from 47 to over 60 inches in three test locations (TRC 2010). Permeability in this soil type is rapid and the soils tend to have a low holding capacity. The site also has very high banks.

The dirt road running through the site and the levee road are heavily used and there is a fair amount of trash at this site. The restoration site is adjacent to a large pecan orchard. Habitat at this site is not currently suitable for flycatchers; however, this area might be suitable for flycatchers during years with long-term river flow (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016). Upland portions of the site are disturbed with smooth pigweed (*Amaranthus hybridus*), tumbleweed (*Salsola tragus*), mixed grasses, and forbs. This site receives a fairly high level of recreational use. Pre-restoration site conditions and the distribution of native species to protect and invasive saltcedars to remove are noted in Figure 3-1. Pre-restoration photos of the site can be found in Appendix D.



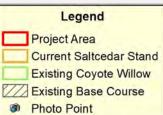


Figure 3-1. Pre-restoration Conditions at the Shalem Colony Restoration Site

#### 3.2.2 Vinton A

Mowing has been discontinued at the Vinton A site since 2011 and the site is nearly contiguous along the west side of the river with the Vinton B site. Dominant tree and shrub vegetation at the site consist of saltcedar, screwbean mesquite, and four-wing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*). Good stands of mesquite occur sporadically through the site (Appendix C). Smooth pigweed is dense and abundant on the site with wolfberry (*Lycium spp.*) in low to moderate abundance. Saltcedar is present throughout the site in some dense stands and currently shows limited signs of stress from *Diorhabda*. Other invasive species on the site include moderate to high abundance of Russian thistle and sporadic Siberian elms (*Ulmus pumila*). The central portion of Vinton A has an area of mixed vegetation that may be adequate for flycatchers within the next few years, although yellow-billed cuckoos (*Coccyzus americanus*) habitat does not currently exist at this site (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016). The pre-restoration distribution of saltcedar and native vegetation is noted in Figure 3-2. Pre-restoration photos can be found in Appendix D.

The Agua variant soils found at the Vinton A site are fine sandy loam which is deep and somewhat poorly drained. Clay comprises approximately 4 to 18 percent of the soils type, although some higher clay concentrations were documented in some of the sample horizons (TRC 2010). Salinity at the sites is low. Groundwater levels are highly dependent on water availability in the river and vary considerably at the site with historical records indicating depths that range from 2.6- to 13.7-feet below the surface at Vinton A.

#### 3.2.3 Vinton B

This 25-acre site on the west side of the river is a mixed-shrub habitat with scattered four-wing saltbush and rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*) in moderate abundance. Tall, dense patches of smooth pigweed are abundant through the site. Screwbean mesquite and saltcedar dominate. Siberian elms are found on the site as well as other non-native species such as fescue grass (*Festuca spp.*) and Russian thistle. The site has not been mowed since 2011. Pre-restoration site conditions and the distribution of invasive saltcedar are presented in Figure 3-3 and pre-restoration photos can be found in Appendix D.

Like the Vinton A site, Agua variant soils are found at the Vinton B site. Salinity at the site is low. Groundwater levels vary considerably at this site, with historical records indicating depths that range from 2.5- to 15-feet below the surface, and levels are highly dependent on water availability in the river.



Vinton B site pre-restoration conditions with saltcedar along the river bank, 14 November 2017



Vinton B site pre-restoration conditions, 14 November 2017

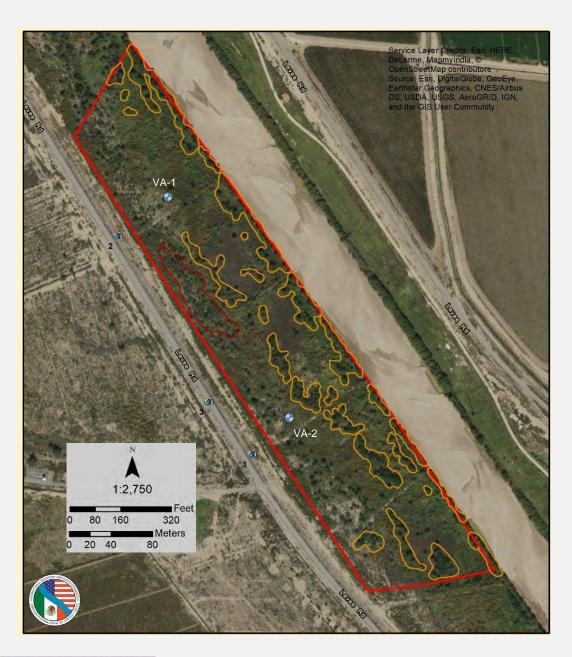




Figure 3-2. Pre-restoration Conditions at the Vinton A Restoration Site

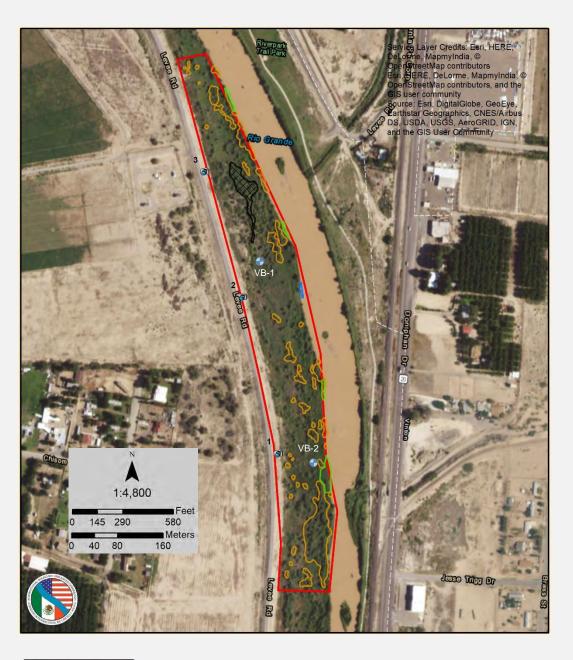




Figure 3-3. Pre-restoration Conditions at the Vinton B Restoration Site

#### 3.2.4 Valley Creek

This site is part of a recreation lease to the City of El Paso, which mows the site regularly. This site is adjacent to a large residential area and has pathways with permanent trail rest areas running through it. Ground cover was mostly fescue that is routinely maintained by mowing away from the river. The bank has grass (*Sorghum halepense*) and intermittent narrow patches of coyote willow and false seep willow (*Bacharis salicifolia*) restricted to the top the bank with widely scattered large cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*). Cattails are also found in small patches. Currently this site does not support suitable habitat for cuckoo or flycatchers (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016). Distribution of native and invasive species prior to restoration at the Valley Creek site is shown in Figures 3-4 and 3-5. Pre-restoration photos are presented in Appendix D.

The Valley Creek site also is comprised of the fine sandy loam Agua variant soils with typically 4 to 17 percent clay composition. These soils are deep and somewhat poorly drained. Soil salinity is not considered a hazard at this site. Historical records indicate groundwater levels range from 2.75- to 9.3-feet below the surface.

#### 3.3 Post-Restoration Site Conditions

Native forbs and grasses were found throughout all four restoration sites and made up a large part of the ground cover (Appendix C). Dominant vegetation at the four sites varied (Table 3-3). Kochia (Kochia scoparia), Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon), and camelthorn (Alhagi maurorum) were the most common non-native species to dominate the sites during the August 2019 monitoring (when the largest diversity and covering of species was documented). These species were prevalent in the disturbed areas where saltcedars were removed, and kochia was present in the coyote willow (Salix exigua) transplant areas of Vinton B and Valley Creek. Approximately 10.38 acres of saltcedar was removed: Valley Creek 0.61 acre, Vinton A 4.6 acres, Vinton B 3.9 acres, and Shalem Colony 1.27 acres. From September 19-21, 2018, a licensed applicator treated saltcedar re-sprouts with Garlon® 4 herbicide at the restoration sites.

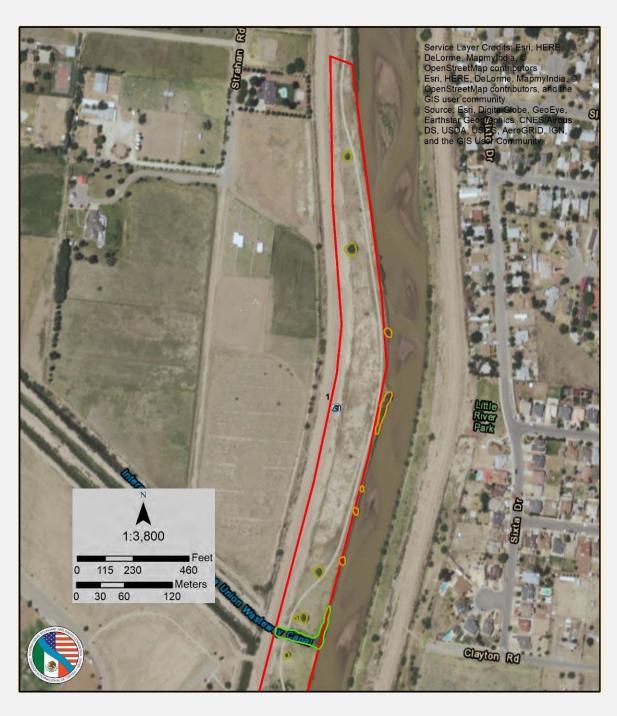
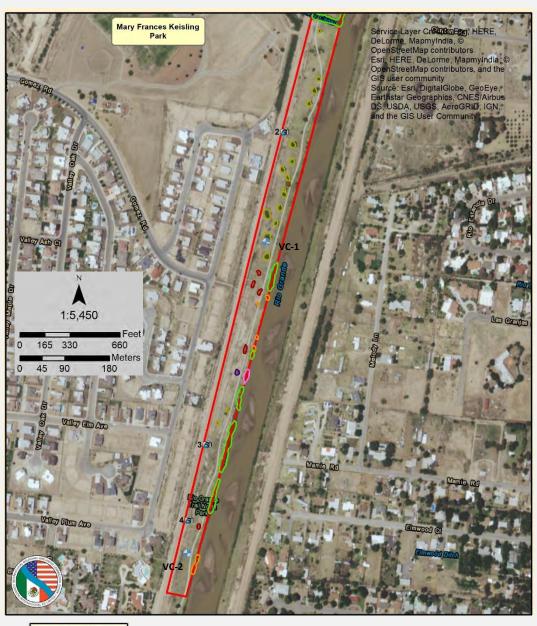




Figure 3-4. Pre-restoration Conditions at the Valley Creek North Restoration Site



Legend
Project Area
Current Saltcedar Stand
Cottonwood
Existing Coyote Willow
Acacia
Mesquite
Russian Olive
Willow
Photo Point
Well

Figure 3-5. Pre-restoration Conditions at the Valley Creek South Restoration Site

Table 3-3. Dominant Vegetation Cover Observed at the Four Restoration Sites, August 2019

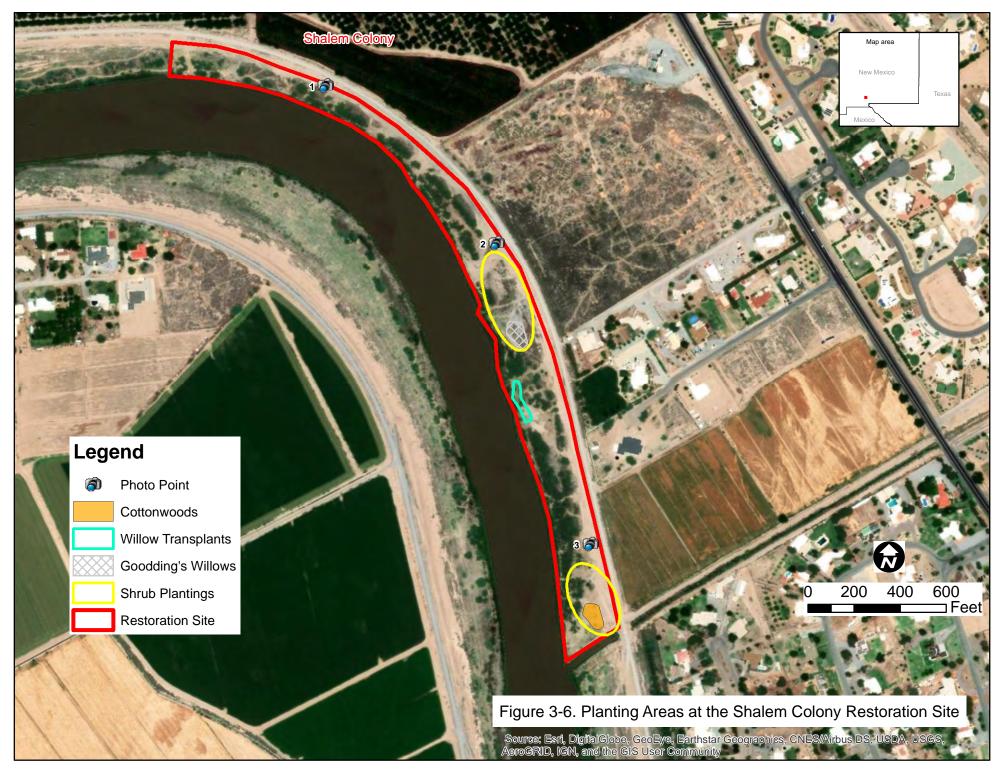
		Estimated Percent Cover				
Scientific Name	Common Name	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek	
Native Species						
Aerigeron spp.	Daisy	2	-	-	=	
Ambrosia sp.	Ragweed	2	-	-	-	
Apocynum cannabinum	Dogbane	10	-	-	1	
Atriplex canascens	Saltbush	-	-	-	5	
Baccharis salicina	Willow baccharis	-	5	-	2	
Carex sp.	Sedge	-	-	-	1	
Chloris sp.	Finger grass	1		-	-	
Cinna spp.	Woodreeds	5	15	2	-	
Conyza spp.	Horseweed	4	-	-	-	
Cressa truxillensis	Spreading alkaliweed	-	6	10	35	
Cyclona sp.	Pigweed	-	-	7	-	
Datura stramonium	Jimson weed	-	-	1	-	
Distichlis spicata	Salt grass	10	30	20	18	
Gaura mollis	Velvetweed	-	-	-	5	
Lactuca serriola	Prickly lettuce	-	-	-	9	
Lycium torreyi	Wolfberry	10	3	5	4	
Machaeranthera tanacetifolia	Tansyleaf tansyaster	2	1	-	-	
Oenothera pallida	Pale evening primrose	1	-	-	-	
Opuntia spp.	Prickly pear cactus	1	-	=	_	
Panicum spp.	Grass	1	-	3	-	
Phoradendron leucarpum	Mistletoe	1	-	-	-	
Populus deltoides	Cottonwood	-	7	8	9	
Potulaca spp.	Purslane	1	-	=	_	
Prosopis glandulosa	Honey mesquite	-	5	4	_	
Prosopis pubescens	Screwbean mesquite	20	18	30	5	
Rhus trilbata	Three-leaf sumac	2	-	-	-	
Ribes	Ribes	-	-	-	-	
Salix exigua	Coyote willow	15	8	15	15	
Salix gooddingii	Goodding's willow	-	2	3	2	
Sesuvium verrucosum	Western sea-purslane	-	4	6	20	
Sphaeralcea spp.	Globe mallow	1	-	-	-	
Sphaerophysa salsula	Bladder vetch	-	-	-	6	
Solanum elaeagnifolium	Silver nightshade	5	10	12	8	
Sporobolus airoides	Alkali sacaton	8	-	6	-	
Sporobolus constrictus	Spike dropseed	1	_	-	_	
Suaeda nigra	Bush seepweed	30	_	_	25	
Tribulus terrestris	Goathead	2	-	_	-	

		Estimated Percent Cover							
Scientific Name	Common Name	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek				
Tricetum spp.	Oatgrass	1	-	-	-				
Typha spp.	Cattail	2	-	-	-				
Non-Native Species	Non-Native Species								
Conyza spp.	Camelthorn	-	40	55	-				
Cynodon dactylon	Bermuda grass	4	35	25	65				
Kochia scoparia	Kochia	20	65	35	5				
Salsola kali	Russian thistle (tumble weed)	3	-	6	1				
Tamarix chinensis	Saltcedar	2	10	20	7				

### 3.3.1 Shalem Colony

Shalem Colony is dominated by coyote willows along the banks (20 percent) and screwbean mesquite (20 percent) throughout the site (Table 3-3). Sporadic re-sprouting of saltcedar has occurred. Kochia still is the dominant invasive species on the site (20 percent). During the August and October 2019 monitoring, a diversity of herbaceous species was noted. Bush seepweed (Sueda nigra), dogbane (*Apocynum cannabinum*), wolfberry (*Lycium torreyi*), and saltgrass (*Distichlis spicata*) continued to dominate the understory on the site.

Approximately 0.5 acre of grass seeding was conducted during August 2018 in disturbed areas on the site. The long stem shrub plantings occurred during November 2018 and the pole plantings of cottonwoods, Goodding's willows, and the coyote willows during February 2019 (Figure 3-6; Appendix B).



#### 3.3.2 Vinton A

Grass seeding occurred in open areas that sustained disturbance during saltcedar extraction throughout the Vinton A site during the week of 5 August 2018 (2.25 acres). Four-wing saltbush shrubs (*Atriplex canescens*) were planted during fall 2018 at the site. Coyote willow whips were harvested in January 2019 and approximately 2,970 coyote willows were transplanted to the site. Goodding's willows (441) and cottonwood (1,014) pole planting started in January 2019 (Figure 3-7). All Goodding's willows and cottonwood poles were planted by February 2019 after first grubbing the site for weeds. Poles were watered immediately after planting and again in March.

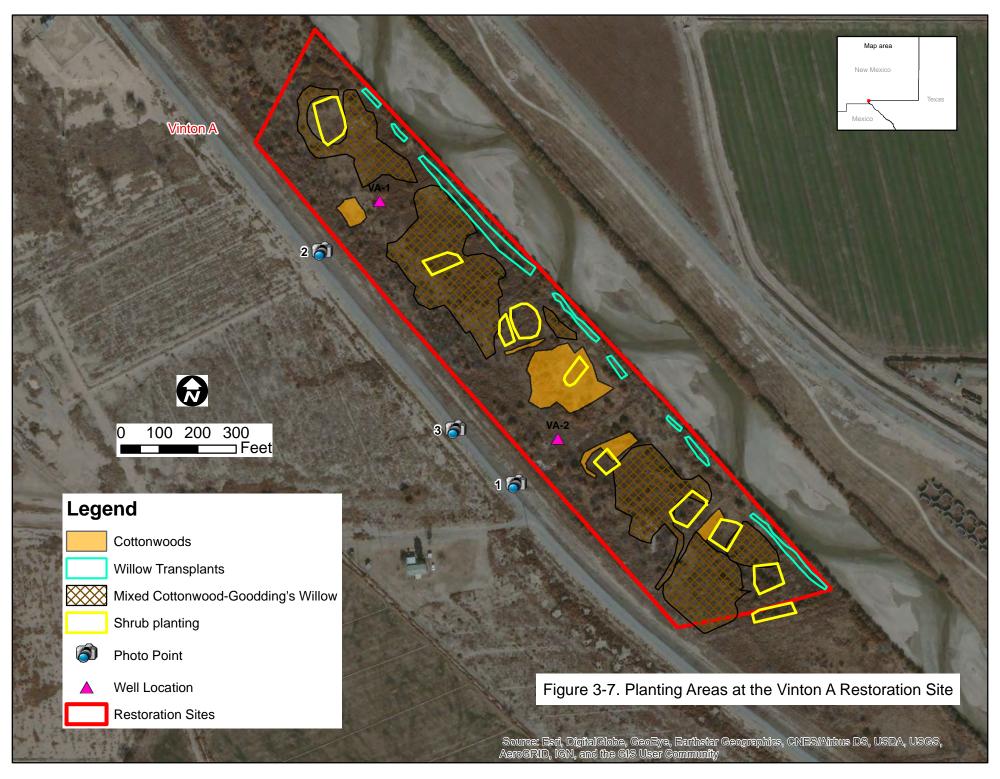


Kochia documented at the Vinton A site in shrub planted areas (17 October 2019)

During the August 2019 monitoring, it was noted that screwbean mesquite continued to dominate the canopy, while salt grass dominated the forb layer (Table 3-3). A dramatic increase in nonnative species was seen at the site during both the August and the October 2019 monitoring sessions (Appendix C). Kochia and camelthorn were the predominant species at the site (Table 3-3). The kochia was extremely dense in the areas of the planted long stem shrubs often creating an impenetrable wall.



Native grasses growing between the riparian habitat along the river and the kochia stands, 17 October 2019



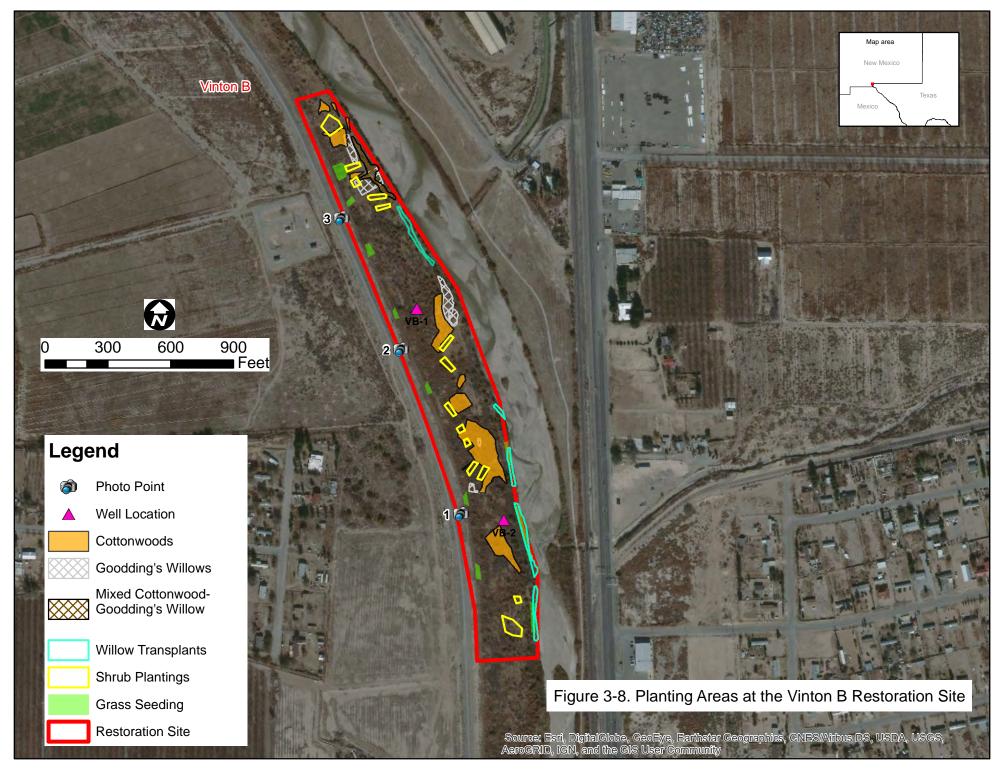
#### 3.3.3 Vinton B

Approximately 1,561 of the recommended 3,000 coyote willows were transplanted along the bank at the Vinton B site and 0.6 acre of grass seeding was conducted in 2018 (Figure 3-8). Long stem shrubs were planted at the site in fall of 2019. The remaining coyote willow whips were harvested in January 2019 and were transplanted to the site. All recommended Goodding's willows (200) and cottonwood poles (800) were planted by February 2019 and watering was performed after planting in both February and March.

As of August 2019, a low abundance of saltcedar (20 percent) remained at the Vinton B site and consisted of small re-growth sporadic individuals. August monitoring documented that large screwbean mesquite still occur in moderate abundance (Table 3-3). Like the Vinton A site, kochia and camelthorn have invaded the site, but not in the same density as the Vinton A site. Salt grass and spreading alkaliweed (*Cressa truxillensis*) were the dominant native plants in the shrub and forb layer. In October 2019, nonnative species such as Bermuda grass, camelthorn, and kochia still dominated the cover. A diversity of native herb and shrub species was documented throughout the site during October 2019 monitoring (Appendix C).



Overview at Vinton B restoration site, 17 October 2019



#### 3.3.4 Valley Creek

Valley Creek restoration site is a recreational lease to the City of El Paso. The City mows the site regularly and maintains it as a park. This site is adjacent to a large residential area and has pathways with permanent concrete benches. Approximately 1,291 coyote willows were transplanted along the bank at the site and 1.0 acre of grass seeding was conducted in 2018 (1,100 willows were recommended; Figures 3-9 and 3-10). Four hundred and forty cottonwoods were planted on the site in 2018; however, 317 were destroyed by City of El Paso's maintenance crews and by vandalism. By February 2019, 220 Goodding's willows, 1,000 long-stem shrubs, and 20 desert willows (*Chilopsis linearis*) were planted at the restoration site. The City of El Paso asked that ash trees not be planted at the site, so desert willows were used instead.

Coyote willows currently dominate the banks, and scattered mature cottonwoods are the next prevalent tree species (Table 3-3). Low re-sprouting occurrence of saltcedar was noted in August and October 2019, however Bermuda grass dominated the ground cover. A variety of other native forbs and shrubs, such as Western sea purslane (*Sesuvium verrucosum*), bush seepweed (*Suaeda nigra*), salt grass, and spreading alkaliweed were noted during the October 2019 monitoring at this site (Appendix C).



Mowing still occurs at the Valley Creek Restoration site (11 October 2019)

As noted, mature cottonwood trees were present on the Valley Creek site prior to restoration efforts. The cottonwoods become more concentrated in an open gallery toward the north end of the site; many of which were heavily infested with mistletoe. Forty-two cottonwoods were surveyed at Valley Creek and most of the trees had a low infestation (less than 4 clumps). Mistletoe tends to spread faster in multistoried and monoculture stands (USDA 2010). Seeds may also fall from mistletoe in the upper parts of the trees creating new infestations on lower branches. Birds feed off of the berries, digest the pulp, and excrete the seeds, which can then adhere to the branches of living trees. When the seed germinates, it grows into tree tissues. It may take up to 2 years for the plant to bloom and produce viable seed. Based on discussions with arborists and New Mexico State University Extension, there is a good chance that mistletoe, once established on a host tree that is dominant to the area, tends to remain attracted to that

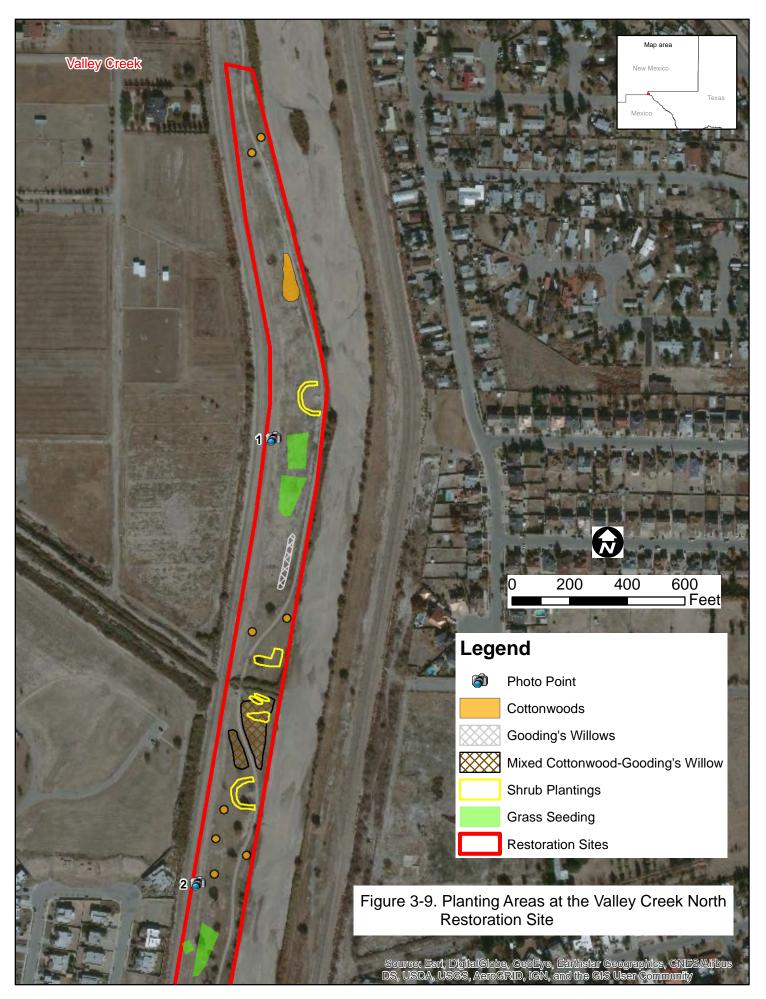
specific tree species. However, mistletoe provides important components for wildlife habitat and some recommend that removing the infestation should be avoided unless other defects in the tree are significant (Halloin 2003).

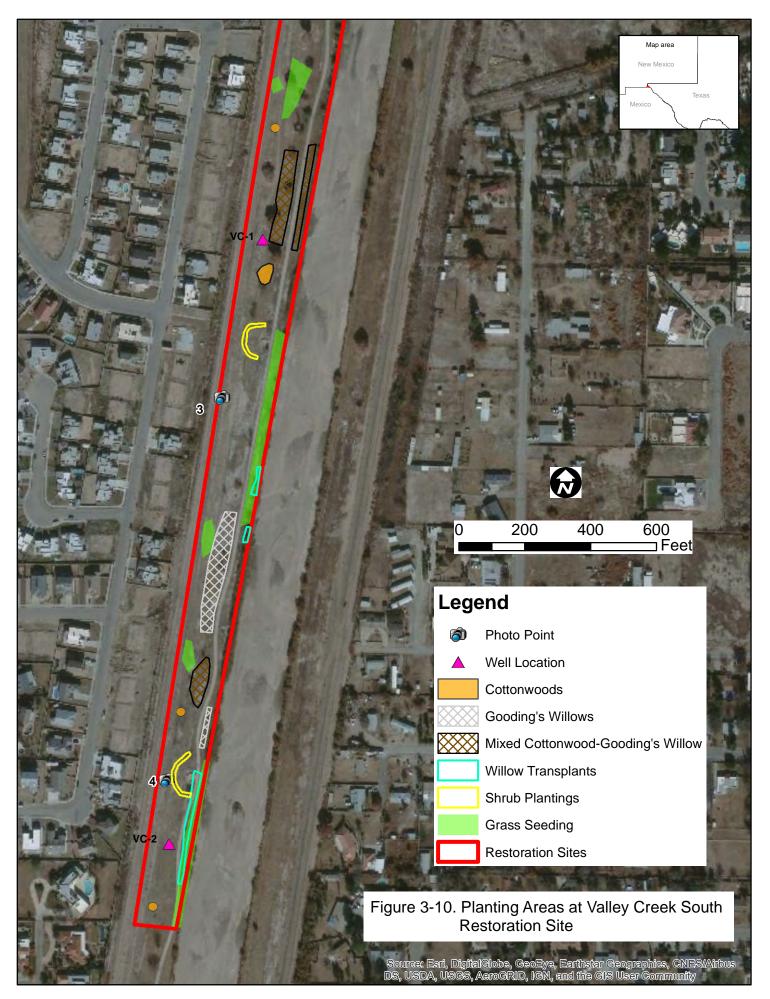
The most effective way to control mistletoe and prevent its spread is to prune infected branches, if possible, as soon as the parasite appears. Thinning-type pruning cuts to remove infected branches at their point of origin or back to large lateral branches was used. Infected branches were cut at least 1-foot below the point of mistletoe attachment in order to completely remove embedded haustoria. Mistletoe mitigation occurred in February 2019.

No recent evidence of herbivory was observed at any of the sites. However, the IDEALS-AGEISS team biologists did observe other instances which had an impact, or the potential to impact, restoration efforts. Pocket gopher activity was pronounced at the Valley Creek, Vinton A, and Vinton B sites. This species can be a serious threat to reforestation and restoration efforts in North America (Engeman and Witmer 2007). Pocket gophers can kill young plants and trees by clipping above ground, girdling trees at the surface, and pruning roots below ground (Witmer and Engeman 2007). No clipped or girdled shrubs were noted during the monitoring sessions; however, potential damage to the root systems of some of the shrubs could have occurred during the spring before other forbs were available for foraging.



Pocket gopher activity around the long stem shrubs at Valley Creek, 27 November 2018





Wildlife species observed at the four restoration sites varied throughout the year (Appendix C) and were predominantly avian. A diversity of avian species was noted during the October 2019 monitoring effort (Table 3-4).

Table 3-4. Wildlife Species Observed at all Restoration Sites in October 2019

		Restoration Site				
Scientific Name	Common Name	Shalem Vinton A Colony		Vinton B	Valley Creek	
Accipiter cooperii	Cooper's hawk		X	X		
Agelaius phoeniceus	Red-winged blackbird				X	
Anas platyrhynchos	Mallard			X	X	
Ardea alba	Great egret				X	
Ardea herodias	Great blue heron				X	
Auriparus flaviceps	Verdin				X	
Buteo jamaicensis	Red-tailed hawk		X		X	
Callipepla gambelii	Gambles quail		X			
Carduelis psaltria	Lesser Goldfinch	X	X			
Charadrius vociferus	Killdeer	X			X	
Circus hudsonius	Northern harrier		X			
Cistothorus palustris	Marsh wren		X		X	
Colaptes auratus	Red-shafted flicker				X	
Columba livia	Rock dove				X	
Cnemidophorus exsanguis	Chihuahuan Spotted Whiptail			X		
Egretta thula	Snowy Egret				X	
Euphagus cyanocephalus	Brewer's Blackbird				X	
Falco sparverius	American kestrel		X	X		
Geothlypis trichas	Common Yellowthroat		X			
Haemorhous mexicanus	House finch	X		X	X	
Hirundo rustica	Barn swallow		X		X	
Icteria virens	Yellow-breasted Chat		X		X	
Junco hyemalis	Dark-eyed Junco		X			
Lepus californicus	Black-tailed jackrabbit		X			
Melospiza lincolnii	Lincoln sparrow		X			
Melospiza melodia	Song sparrow		X		X	
Mimus polyglottos	Northern mockingbird				X	
Nycticorax nycticorax	Black-crowned Night Heron				X	
Passer domesticus	House sparrow			X	X	
Plegadis chihi	White-faced Ibis		X			
Pipilo maculatus	Spotted Towhee			X	X	
Quiscalus mexicanus	Great-tailed Grackle				X	
Sayornis nigricans	Black Phoebe				X	
Sayornis saya	Say's phoebe			X	X	

			Restora	tion Site	
Scientific Name	Common Name	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek
Setophaga coronata	Yellow-rumped warbler				X
Spizella passerina	Chipping Sparrow				X
Sturnella neglecta	Western meadowlark		X		
Sylvilagus audubonii	Desert Cottontail		X	X	
Tachycineta thalassina	Violet-green Swallow		X		
Turdus migratorius	American Robin		X		
Tyrannus verticalis	Western King Bird				X
Vireo bellii	Bells' Vireo		X		
Zenaida asiatica	White-winged dove				X
Zenaida macroura	Mourning dove		X		X
Zonotrichia leucophrys	White-crowned sparrow	X		X	X

# 3.4 Native Planting Survivorship

Species planted at each site were dependent upon the desired habitat for the restoration site. The species of long stem plants varied between sites, but the total quantity of each species planted followed the

recommendations from the RGCP Conceptual Restoration Plan (USACE 2009) and RGCP Site Implementation Plan (TRC 2011) and outlined in the 2018 restoration plan (IDEALS-AGEISS 2017). Species and quantities planted at each site are documented in Table 2-2 and planting sheets are provided in Appendix B.

During each monitoring event, IDEALS-AGEISS Team biologists inspected the transplanted willows, long stem shrubs, and the pole plantings to document survival and evaluate their overall health status. With the number of trees to be planted, IDEALS-AGEISS recommended survivorship plots be established on each site to provide a sample of the site until the October 2018 and October 2019 monitoring when all planted species were accounted for. Dead trees were flagged during the May and August monitoring periods when noted, although flagging unfortunately did not last through the summer. In October 2018 and 2019, the IDEALS-AGEISS Team biologists walked transects through the sites to identify all the plantings. Poles that appeared to be dormant or dead were examined for regrowth at the base of the pole and a "snap test" was applied to the outer branches when no regrowth was noted. Poles that showed no



Example of cottonwood regrowth from the base, Valley Creek, 9 August 2018

signs of regrowth and easily cracked or broke during snap tests were recorded as mortalities.

Per the request of the USFWS and stipulations in the 2017 BO, coyote willows were transplanted from islands being removed for channel maintenance. Willows were transplanted to all restoration sites to fill in gaps along the banks where saltcedar extraction occurred. These clumps of willows were difficult to count in every bucket load, so USIBWC and IDEALS-AGEISS determined that an average of 20 willows was contained in each bucket load. Willow transplantation was extremely successful given that mature willows and root balls were transplanted at each site. Kochia was very prominent during the October 2018 and 2019 monitoring periods and was found growing on the edge of the willow transplants towards the restoration site. Survivorship of the transplanted willows was near 100 percent at all the sites and the second year the transplants were difficult to distinguish from the native plants. GPS locations of the transplanted willows enabled biologists to identify the transplanted areas during the 2019 monitoring. Willow sprouts were found during the 2019 monitoring season. Survivorship of the other plant species varied widely between sites. Survivorship estimates documented through the October 2019 monitoring period are noted in the sections below.



First year coyote willow transplants at Valley Creek, 15 May 2018.



Second year coyote willow transplants at Valley Creek, 19 April 2019.

# 3.4.1 Shalem Colony

In November 2018, 50 four-winged saltbush plants were planted. Fifty coyote willows, 10 cottonwoods (*Populus deltoids*), and 10 Goodding's willows (*Salix gooddingii*) were planted between January and February 2019 on the site. In April, planted shrubs appear to be doing well; however, the Goodding's willows and cottonwood poles appeared stressed. All t-posts for the survivorship plots and photo points were missing, but a full count of all planted species was conducted. All coyote willows were accounted for, five Goodding's willows could not be located, and three cottonwoods were alive while the other seven were stressed. By the October 2019 monitoring (Table 3-5), none of the cottonwoods had survived and 70 percent of the Goodding's willows were alive. The four-wing salt bushes were thriving on the site.

Table 3-5. Shalem Colony Restoration Site October 2019 Survival

Status	Coyote Willows	Goodding's Willows	Cottonwoods	Four-wing Salt Bush
Planted	50 <sup>a</sup>	10 <sup>a</sup>	10 <sup>a</sup>	50
October 2019				
Alive	50	6	0	49
Stressed	0	1	0	1
Dead	0	3	10	0
Survival	100%	70%	0%	100%

a Plantings did not occur in 2018.

### 3.4.2 Vinton A

The Vinton A site was not planted until late 2018 (shrubs) and early 2019 for the harvested coyote willow whips and the cottonwood and Goodding's willow poles with the exception of 15 cottonwoods planted in 2018. With the exception of the transplanted coyote willows, survivorship on this restoration site was poor (Table 3-6). By August 2019, the invasive species kochia dominated 65 percent of the site.

Kochia was noted in August 2019 post-restoration monitoring in low abundance. By October 2019, the species had spread to over 30 percent of the site and by August 2019 up to 65 percent. Approximately 4.6 acres of saltcedar were removed creating a large patchwork of disturbed areas. The kochia invaded these disturbed patches and created very dense monotypic layers of vegetation that choked out the replanted vegetation in several areas. Some of the shrubs in the middle of the large kochia patches were found to still be thriving, but time will tell as the site further matures.

Table 3-6. Vinton A Restoration Site October 2018 and 2019 Survival

Status	Coyote Willows	Goodding's Willows	Cotton- woods	Four-wing salt bush	Desert Willow	Arizona Ash
Planted	2,970 <sup>a</sup>	441 <sup>a</sup>	1,029	1,470	5	5
October 2018						
Alive	-	-	1 <sup>b</sup>	-	-	-
Stressed	-	-	10	-	-	-
Dead	-	-	4	-	-	-
Survival	-	-	73%	-	-	-
October 2019						
Alive	2,968	176	371	516	2	0
Stressed	0	10	40	21	0	0
Dead	2	67	217	228	0	0
Survival	99%	42%	40%	36%	40%	0%

a Plantings did not occur in 2018.

b Only 15 cottonwoods were planted in 2018.



Cottonwoods and salt grass at the Vinton A restoration site, 17 October 2019



Kochia growing at the Vinton A site, 17 October 2019

### 3.4.3 Vinton B

By the October 2018 monitoring event, only about one third of the coyote willows had been transplanted. The remaining plantings for this site occurred during fall 2018 and winter of 2019. Like the Vinton A site, Vinton B had a high density of ground cover dominated by three invasive plants: camelthorn, Bermuda grass, and kochia. Cottonwood and coyote willow pole survival was very low at the site, with several poles not accounted for as no evidence of the plantings remained (Table 3-7). Kochia has invaded several of the planting holes. Four-wing salt bush plantings at the site were thriving during the 2019 monitoring sessions. The majority of the shrubs was flowering during the 2019 season and was well established.



Overview of Vinton B restoration site during the October 2019 monitoring, 17 October 2019

Table 3-7. Vinton B Restoration Site October 2018 and 2019 Survival

Status	Coyote Willows	Goodding's Willows	Cottonwoods	Four-wing salt bush	Arizona Ash	
Planted	3,061	200 <sup>a</sup>	800 <sup>a</sup>	1,600 <sup>a</sup>	5 <sup>a</sup>	
October 2018						
Alive	1,048 <sup>b</sup>	-	-	-	-	
Stressed	0	-	-	-	-	
Dead	4	-	-	-	-	
Survival	100%	-	-	-	-	
October 2019						
Alive	3,045	88	80	1,533	0	
Stressed	0	1	538	29	0	
Dead	16	68	4	48	5	
Survival	99%	45%	11%	97%	0%	

a Plantings did not occur until after the October 2018 monitoring event.

# 3.4.4 Valley Creek

The Valley Creek restoration site received all the transplanted coyote willows during the 2018 season. The cottonwoods were also planted during 2018; however, as of October 2018, 317 cottonwood poles were destroyed by maintenance crews mowing the floodplain and vandalism (18 cottonwoods damaged in June 2018) since being planted in April which has impacted the restoration efforts. Long stem shrubs were planted in November 2018 and Goodding's willows in February 2019.



Mowing at Valley Creek site does decrease non-native species but has potential to impact restoration efforts, 3 October 2019

Cottonwood survival for the remaining trees as well as the Goodding's willows was greater at the Valley Creek site than the other three sites (Table 3-8). Shrub survivorship was highly dependent upon the

b Only 1,561 coyote willows were planted prior to the monitoring event in October 2018. Although it was not possible to count all the willows individually in the transplant area due to the density of the kochia growth and access to the willows; all the patches along the river bank were thriving and no stressed or additional dead coyote willows were documented.

species with the four-wing salt bush having the greatest survivorship. In addition to the known planted shrubs, IDEALS-AGEISS biologists documented what appeared to be 41 alive and 32 stressed New Mexico olive plants around some of the sitting areas. Overall shrub survival, not including the additional New Mexico olive plants, was 77 percent.

Table 3-8. Valley Creek Restoration Site October 2018 and 2019 Survival

Status	Coyote Willows	Goodding's Willows	Cotton- woods	Four- wing salt bush	Anderson Wolfberry	Desert Willow	NM Olive/ Unknown Shrubs
Planted	1,290	220 <sup>a</sup>	440	456 <sup>a</sup>	544ª	20 <sup>a</sup>	-
October 201	8						
Alive	1,288	=	65	-	-	1	-
Stressed	53	-	50	-	-	ı	-
Dead	0	-	8	-	-	-	-
Survival	100%	-	94% <sup>b</sup>	-	-	-	-
October 201	9						
Alive	1,282	120	75	420	229	1°	41 <sup>d</sup>
Stressed	5	24	13	16	24	0	57
Dead	1	52	32	7	14	19	41
Survival	99%	65%	72% <sup>b</sup>	96%	46%	5%	NA

a Plantings did not occur until after October 2018.

b Estimate does not include known 317 destroyed trees. Only 123 trees remained after the 2018 season.

c Although only 20 desert willows were supposed to be planted, survival estimates documented more plants on site.

d Several shrubs with no leaves or other distinguishing characteristics were found that could not be identified to species.



Long stem shrubs planted at Valley Creek restoration site, 24 October 2018

# 3.4.5 Replanting

After the October 2019 monitoring event, IDEALS-AGEISS made the following recommendations to the USIBWC for the re-planting efforts:

- Increase shrub diversity on the sites that need shrub replanting.
- At the Vinton A and Vinton B sites, add more structural diversity to existing canopy layer by interspersing long stem shrubs with the existing mesquite trees and with replanted poles.
- At the Valley Creek site, install additional flagging around the long stem plantings at the seating areas to prevent them from being run over by the mowers. However, it is hard to maintain the flagging and flagging degrades with weather.
- Consider using baccharis as one of the long stem shrub species and change the wolfberry species from *Lycium andersonii* to *Lycium torreyi*.

Re-planting on the sites occurred from December 2019 to January 2020. During the replanting efforts, soil amendments were added to each planting and poles and shrubs were watered immediately after planting. In order to increase species diversity and structural diversity, replanting efforts for the long stem shrubs were slightly altered. Although four-wing salt bush had the highest survival for the species of long stem shrubs planted due to their arid and salt-tolerant adaptations, a restoration site with monotypic understory was not the preferred goal (Table 3-9).

Table 3-9. Floral Species Re-Planting During Restoration Efforts

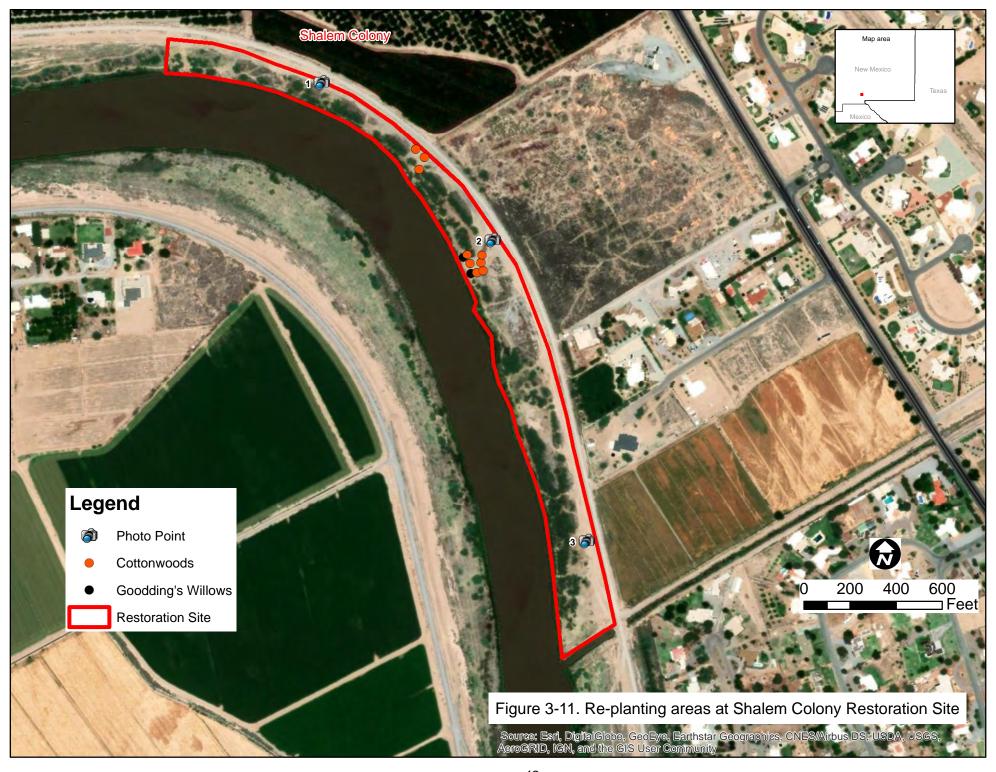
Common Name	Scientific Name	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek
Goodding's willow	Salix gooddingii	2	189	81	43
Cottonwood	Populus deltoids	9	464	596	150
Wolfberry	Lycium barbarum	0	52	0	
New Mexico olive	Forestiera neomexicana	0	200	0	44
Mule fat	Baccharis salicifolia	0	232	0	0
False indigo bush	Amorpha fruticose	0	231	0	44
Desert Willow	Chilopsis linearis	0	2	0	0
Arizona Ash	Fraxinus velutina	0	4	4	0

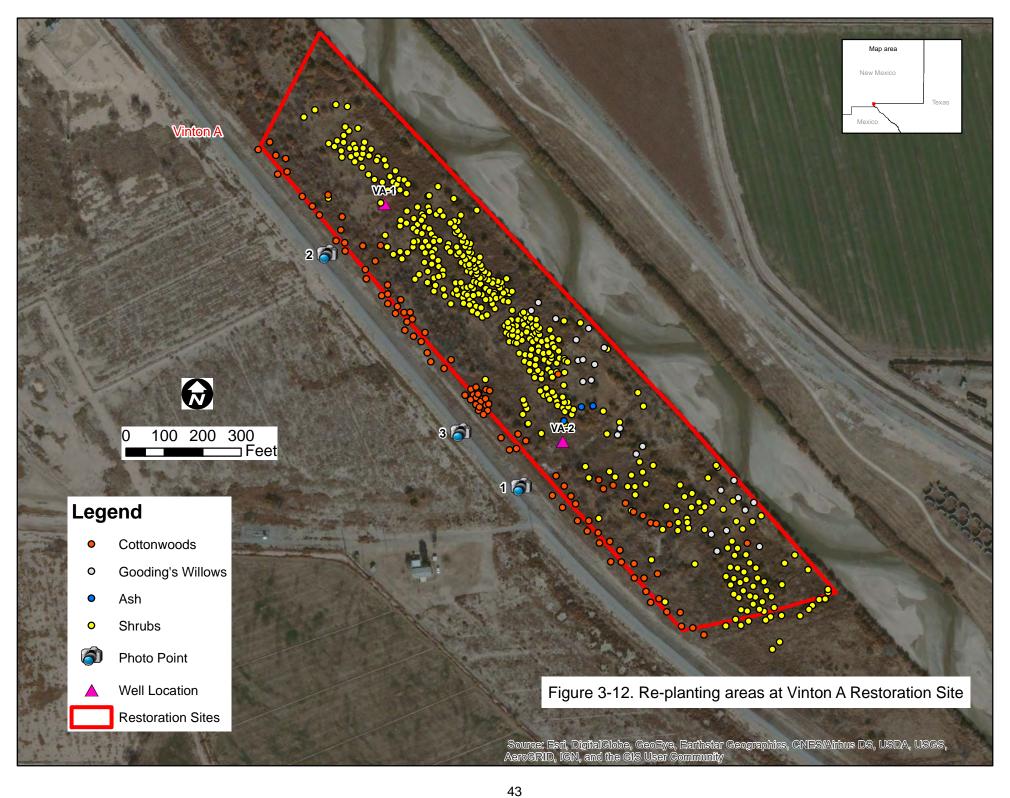
The Shalem Colony site needed mainly replacement of the pole plantings. These new poles were placed near the middle of the site early in January 2020 with the Goodding's willows mixed in with some of the cottonwood plantings (Figure 3-11).

The Vinton A site replanting efforts had challenges due to the density (and height) of the invasive species kochia. The area was grubbed before planting the shrubs. For the Vinton A restoration site a mixture of baccharis, false indigo, New Mexico olive and wolfberry long stem shrubs were added to the site. The shrubs were distributed throughout the site, with concentrations in the middle of the site, and intermixed with the mesquite forest (Figure 3-12). Goodding's willows and cottonwoods were replanted throughout the site in January 2020 with the willows concentrated near the river bank.

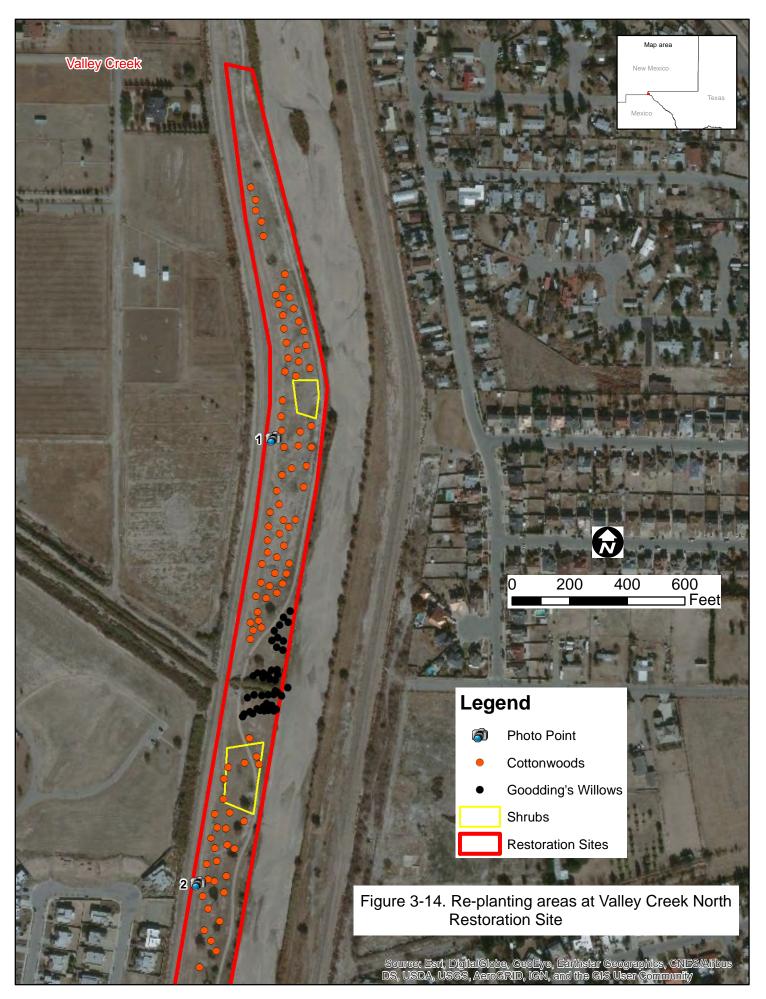
Arizona ash trees were re-planted at the Vinton B site during early January 2020, while cottonwood and Goodding's willows were planted later that month (Figure 3-13). Goodding's pole plantings were concentrated at middle of the site while cottonwood plantings were spread throughout the site.

A minimal number of long stem shrub re-plantings were required at the Valley Creek site (Figure 3-14 and 3-15). Shrubs were re-planted in December 2019. All cottonwood and Goodding's willow poles were replanted between December 2019 and January 2020. Cottonwood were planted denser towards the south end of the site and then individually through the middle of the site. Shrubs were planted in four areas at the site with 22 plants in each area. Goodding's willows were re-planted along the lateral canal that crosses the site and feeds into the river.











### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND DISCUSSION

Coyote willow transplants established well and quickly along the river banks at all the sites. Survivorship was 100 percent for the areas transplanted although the invasive species kochia tended to establish in the transplant areas.

Many of the cottonwood poles remaining at the sites showed signs of stress although some also showed re-sprouting at the base of the pole. Irrigation peak releases occurred in mid-March and June-July 2018, and an unusually late and minimal monsoon season did not provide much moisture. In addition the majority of the cottonwood poles were planted during the winter 2018-2019 season and irrigation release that year was not until the end of May. Maintenance activities by City of El Paso and vandalism at the Valley Creek site also affected cottonwood survival.

# 4.1 Shalem Colony

The Shalem Colony restoration site is a well-established mesquite forest. Restoration efforts are directed at enhancing/maintaining this habitat. This site receives a lot of recreational activity and is near a popular aquatic recreation site. This site had the highest diversity of plant species recorded (n = 25) compared to the other three sites with species diversities ranging from 13-18 species. This site is expected to continue to develop into good mesquite habitat and IDEALS-AGEISS recommends no further planting for the site.

# 4.2 Vinton A and B

Groundwater levels at both Vinton sites are highly dependent on water availability in the river and vary considerably at the site based on historical records. Coyote willow transplants have been very successful at both sites, and is a recommended methodology for future plantings.

Invasive species such as kochia had the greatest impact on species survival at these two site with greater impacts observed at Vinton A. Kochia was present in moderate abundance during the pre-planting efforts. Approximately 4 acres of saltcedar were removed from each site with a large portion of removal occurring in the middle of the site for Vinton A. The kochia at Vinton A was concentrated in these saltcedar removal sites in the middle of the unit. In addition, both of these sites had heavy pocket gopher usage through the first growing season which can also influence seed distribution.

Kochia is not listed on New Mexico or Texas noxious weed lists and is often used in agriculture for forage although in large quantities, it can be toxic to livestock. Kochia can be highly invasive and breaks off at the base to create a tumbleweed that then can spread more seeds (USDA 2010). The species can take advantage of moisture when available through seed germination of seeds that can occur multiple times throughout the growing season (USDA 2010). Currently there is not any herbicide that is registered specifically for weed control of kochia and herbicide-resistant kochia has been documented (Texas A&M 2019). Although over 2 acres of grass seeding occurred on the Vinton A site, the seeding occurred only 2 months prior to the planting of the long stem shrubs. Grass seeding likely had not developed well enough prior to any plantings of the shrubs that may have occurred in those areas. By the October 2019 monitoring, salt grass coverage on Vinton A was 30 percent and 20 percent on Vinton B. In those areas where the native grass cover dominated, kochia was out competed. To reduce the competition to the planted shrubs and poles, IDEALS-AGEISS recommends considering some type of native grass seeding

in early spring prior to the development of kochia in areas that still have bare ground. Future projects should consider grass seeding in saltcedar removal areas where kochia is already present on the site to increase competition with the invasive species.

# 4.3 Valley Creek

The Valley Creek site is maintained as a park by the City of El Paso and does receive pedestrian and bicyclists activity. Because of this, mowing of the site will continue. Although mowing has impacted restoration efforts through the destruction of pole plantings, mowing has also helped reduce competition with invasive species. The mowing regime at Valley Creek keeps the invasive species limited to the low growing Bermuda grass which does dominate the site's understory. IDEALS-AGEISS and USIBWC coordinated with the City on their subsequent mowing events to avoid impacts to other plantings including shrubs. The City established a plan for their contracted mowers to avoid future impacts. USIBWC will change lease requirements to incorporate measures to avoid impacting restoration plantings during the mowing of the site. To prevent future destruction of the planted trees and to potentially appease the neighboring residential areas that prefer some open viewshed, cottonwoods planted through the middle of the site were reduced in density to reduce competition and potentially allow for a more open viewshed. Goodding's willow survival was better at this site then the other three sites with the majority of the Goodding's planted between the trail and the river. Replanting efforts focused on increasing the riparian habitat found along the lateral canal that crosses the site and feeds into the river (Figure 3-14). This area also contains long stem shrubs that will provide some structural complexity.

Continual coordination with the City of El Paso will be imperative for the continual restoration of this site. Although all plants at the site were flagged and the shrub planting areas delineated and flagged, the flagging does not last more than usually one season. IDEALS-AGEISS recommends periodic monitoring of the site to ensure that mowing has not impacted the planting efforts. With the current maintenance by the city to reduce invasive species and competition, the site should be able to develop without further restoration efforts. Re-planted cottonwoods that occur away from the river edge may benefit from an additional watering in late spring especially if the irrigation release for 2020 is late like it was in 2019.

## 5.0 MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

Currently, the extent of riparian and wetland plant communities in the historic floodplain of the RGCP has been reduced; however, little information is available to accurately quantify the reduction. In addition to direct replacement by agricultural and urban development throughout the reach, the groundwater elevation in the valley was lowered by the construction of drains in the 1920s (USACE 2009). Successful establishment of restoration sites requires availability of water especially during the first few growing seasons. IDEALS-AGEISS recommends the following management actions to ensure success of future restoration projects:

- Continue communication with City of El Paso to ensure long stem shrub plantings, Goodding's willows, and cottonwoods are not damaged by maintenance activities.
- Continue to conduct willow transplants when possible. Transplantation of mature coyote willows with their established root balls provides high survivorship at the sites. In addition, the habitat is well on its way to establishment using these mature trees.
- Maintain and even improve outreach with neighbors in the vicinity of the restoration sites. Consider density and height of the tree species planted at the sites and the potential to block residential viewsheds.
- Consider the use of swales at sites to promote water retention and increase vigor and survival of pole plantings.
- For new Goodding's willows and cottonwood pole plantings, create a shallow well around the tree to catch rain water and provide positive flow towards the root systems.
- Although all the sites had monitoring wells, they do not necessarily capture the variability of groundwater depth across the sites. Others have suggested the use of several sets of nested piezometers located at different areas across the floodplain to capture this variability before and during restoration to allow plantings in areas with good groundwater connection (GSRC 2018). IDEALS-AGEISS recommends at a minimum conducting several test drillings across the site to look at variability prior to planting.
- Consider planting cottonwoods at a lower density to reduce competition. Long-term survival of cottonwoods is generally associated with high flows during the periods of establishment. Young plants are especially susceptible to drought when the water table drops below their rooting zone (OSU 2002). Competition between new plantings created by dense plantings can decrease the survivorship of cottonwoods.
- Continue to monitor invasive species at least annually and conduct treatments as needed.
- Consider for future restoration contracts increasing the watering requirement especially if the irrigation release continues to be later in the year.

### 6.0 REFERENCES

- GSRC (Gulf South Research Corporation and SWCS Environmental Consultants). 2018. Riparian habitat restoration at four sites in Doña Ana County, New Mexico: Jaralosea, Yeso East, Yeso West, adn Crow Canyon C. Final Monitoring Report.
- Halloin, L. 2003. Tree hazards and forest management in southeast region campgrounds. Available at: <a href="http://www.dnr.wa.gov/publications/rp">http://www.dnr.wa.gov/publications/rp</a> fh wadnrtreehazard.pdf. Accessed 13 November 2017.
- IDEALS-AGEISS. 2016. Biological survey report for the Rio Grande Canalization Project.
- IDEALS-AGEISS. 2018. Habitat Restoration Plan for Shalem Colony, Vinton A and B, and Valley Creek Restoration Sites. January 2018.
- IDEALS-AGEISS. 2017. Updated Biological Assessment for Long-term River Management of the Rio Grande Canalization Project.
- OSU (Oregon State University). 2002. Cottonwood establishment, survival, and stand characteristics. OSU Extension. Available at: <a href="https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/em8800">https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/em8800</a>. Accessed 21 January 2020.
- SWCA (SWCA Environmental Consultants). 2011. Final Biological Assessment-Integrated Land Management for Long-Term River Management of the Rio Grande Canalization Project.
- Texas A&M. 2010. Herbicide-resistent kochia invading Texs high plains. Available at: <a href="https://agrilifeextension.tamu.edu/blog/2019/10/10/herbicide-resistant-kochia-invading-texas-high-plains/">https://agrilifeextension.tamu.edu/blog/2019/10/10/herbicide-resistant-kochia-invading-texas-high-plains/</a>. Accessed 28 January 2020.
- TRC. 2010. Soil Survey Resource Report for Rio Grande Canalization Implementation Plan
- TRC 2011. Site Implementation Plans for the Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Implementation Plan.
- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). 2009, March. Conceptual Restoration Plan and Cumulative Effects Analysis, Rio Grande-Caballo Dam to American Dam, New Mexico and Texas. Albuquerque, NM.
- USDA. (U.S. Department of Agriculture). 2010. Kochia (*Kochia scoparia*) plant guide. Available at: <a href="https://plants.usda.gov/plantguide/pdf/pg">https://plants.usda.gov/plantguide/pdf/pg</a> kosc.pdf. Accessed 28 January 2020
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2005. Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Report for the Rio Grande Canalization Project, New Mexico and Texas. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office, Albuquerque.

- USFWS. 2012. Biological Opinion (Opinion) on the Effects of the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission (IBWC) Proposed Action of an Integrated Land Management Alternative for Long-Term Management (Land Management Alternative) of the Rio Grande Canalization Project (RGCP) in Sierra County and Doña Ana County, New Mexico, and El Paso County, Texas. Consultation No. 02ENNM00-2012-F-0016.
- USFWS. 2017. Final Biological Opinion for U.S. International Boundary and Water Commission Long-Term River Management of the Rio Grande Canalization Project, New Mexico. Prepared by U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office. August 16, 2017.
- USIBWC (U.S. Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission). 2004. Final Environmental Impact Statement: River Management Alternatives for the Rio Grande Canalization Project. Available at: http://www.ibwc.gov/EMD/documents/Final\_EIS.pdf.
- USIBWC. 2009. Record of Decision, River Management Alternatives for the Rio Grande Canalization Project. United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission, El Paso, Texas.
- Witmer, G.W., and R.M. Engemen. 2007. Subterranean Rodents as Pests: The Case of the Pocket Gopher. *In*: Subterranean Rodents. Edited by S. Begall, H. Burda, and C. Schleich.

# **APPENDIX A**

Restoration Plan

# Habitat Restoration Plan for Shalem Colony, Vinton A and B, and Valley

**Title:** Creek Restoration Sites

Version: FINAL

Date: January 2018



Prepared for:

United States Section International Boundary and Water Commission

4171 N Mesa St., Suite C310

El Paso, TX 79902

Prepared by: IDEALS-AGEISS, LLC

848 W. Hadley Ave. Las Cruces, NM 88005

Contract Number: IBM15D0006

Task Order Number: IBM17T0011

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Sect	ion		Page
1.0	INTI	RODUCTION	1-1
2.0		RIO GRANDE CANALIZATION PROJECT RECORD OF DECISION	
		KGROUND	
3.0	EXIS	STING CONDITIONS	3-1
	3.1	Shalem Colony	
	3.2	Vinton A	
	3.3	Vinton B	
	3.4	Valley Creek	
4.0	DES	IGN AND IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES	4-1
	4.1	Site Preparation and Planting Methodology	4-1
		4.1.1 Site Preparation	4-1
		4.1.2 Planting Methodology	
	4.2	Shalem Colony	4-3
	4.3	Vinton A	
	4.4	Vinton B	
	4.5	Valley Creek	
		4.5.1 Mistletoe Assessment and Remediation	4-10
5.0	DEB	RIS AND SOIL SPOILS MANAGEMENT	5-1
6.0	SED	IMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES	6-1
7.0	MON	NITORING	7-1
	7.1	Pre-implementation Assessment	7-1
	7.2	Pre-restoration Assessment	
	7.3	Post-restoration Assessment	7-2
8.0	REF	ERENCES	8-1
		LIST OF TABLES	
Tabl	е		Page
Table	3-1. Pla	ants Observed at Shalem Colony Restoration Site	3-4
Table	e 3-2. W	ildlife Species Observed at Shalem Colony Restoration Site, October 2017	3-4
Table	e 3-3. Pla	ants Observed at Vinton A Restoration Site	3-6
Table	3-4. W	ildlife Species Observed at Vinton A Restoration Site, October 2017	3-6
Table	3-5. Pla	ants Observed at Vinton B Restoration Site	3-11
Table	e 3-6. W	ildlife Species Observed at Vinton B Restoration Site, October 2017	3-11
		ants Observed at Valley Creek Restoration Site	
		ildlife Species Observed at Valley Creek Restoration Site, October 2017	
		anting Regime for the Restoration Sites	
		e-implementation Groundwater Monitoring, 10 November 2017	
Table	e 7-1. Es	tablished Photo Points for Each Restoration Site <sup>1</sup>	7-1

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure	Page
Figure 2-1. Location of Restoration Sites along the Rio Grande Canalization Project	2-2
Figure 3-1. Pre-implementation Photo of Shalem Colony at Photo Point 1	3-2
Figure 3-2. Pre-implementation Photo of Shalem Colony at Photo Point 3	3-2
Figure 3-3. Existing Conditions at the Shalem Colony Restoration Site	3-3
Figure 3-4. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton A at Photo Point 1	3-5
Figure 3-5. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton A at Photo Point 2	3-5
Figure 3-6. Existing Conditions at the Vinton A Restoration Site	3-7
Figure 3-7. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton B at Photo Point 1	3-8
Figure 3-8. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton B at Photo Point 3	3-9
Figure 3-9. Existing Conditions at the Vinton B Restoration Site	
Figure 3-10. Pre-implementation Photo of Valley Creek at Photo Point 2	3-12
Figure 3-11. Pre-implementation Photo of Valley Creek at Photo Point 4	3-13
Figure 3-12. Existing Conditions at the Valley Creek Restoration Site (North)	3-14
Figure 3-13. Existing Conditions at the Valley Creek Restoration Site (South)	3-15
Figure 4-1. Shalem Colony Planting Layout	4-4
Figure 4-2. Vinton A Planting Layout	4-5
Figure 4-3. Vinton B Planting Layout	4-7
Figure 4-4. Valley Creek North Planting Layout	4-8
Figure 4-5. Valley Creek South Planting Layout	
Figure 4-6. Histogram of Mistletoe Clumps per Cottonwood at the Valley Creek Restoration	Site4-10

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

# **Appendix**

Appendix A Pre-implementation Monitoring Forms and Photos

Appendix B Restoration Design Plans

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS / ACRONYMS

BA Biological Assessment BO Biological Opinion

EIS Environmental Impact Statement

GPS Global Positioning System

RGCP Rio Grande Canalization Project

ROD Record of Decision

USFWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

USIBWC U.S. Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Historically, the Rio Grande in southern New Mexico was characterized by a wide, active floodplain with numerous marshes, backwater, oxbow pools, and a fringe forest of cottonwoods (*Populus* spp.), willows (*Salix* spp.), and shrubby phreatophytes (USFWS 2005). Stream flows, although subject to great fluctuations, were believed to be perennial in all years. By 1880 however, most of the land along the river that could be irrigated was now under development. Between 1938 and 1943, the U.S. Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission (USIBWC) constructed the Rio Grande Canalization Project (RGCP) spanning a 105-mile reach of the Rio Grande from Percha Diversion Dam, New Mexico to American Dam in El Paso, Texas. The RGCP was constructed to facilitate compliance with equitable allocation of water between the United States and Mexico under the U.S.-Mexico Convention of 1906 (Act of June 4, 1936, PL 648; 49 Stat. 1463) and to provide flood protection against a 100-year flood event. The RGCP straightened and channelized the river, armored the riverbanks, constructed levees, and cleared the floodplain. RGCP construction and subsequent floodplain and channel maintenance have significantly reduced the occurrence and extent of aquatic, riparian, and wetland habitat.

The purpose of this restoration plan is to describe the current conditions and the restoration activities planned to improve a total of 70.9 acres of habitat at four restoration sites along the RGCP in compliance with the 2009 USIBWC Record of Decision (ROD) on long-term management of the RGCP as well as the 2011 and 2017 biological assessments (BAs). Restoration efforts are concentrated at one site north of Las Cruces, New Mexico (Shalem Colony), two in Vinton, Texas (Vinton A and B), and one in El Paso, Texas (Valley Creek). The goal of the restoration activities is to reduce exotic vegetation, enhance river-floodplain hydrologic connectivity, restore endangered species habitat, and reestablish riparian habitat. Specifically habitat restoration efforts will be aimed at establishing riparian forest and woodland and improving mesquite forest.

# 2.0 THE RIO GRANDE CANALIZATION PROJECT RECORD OF DECISION BACKGROUND

Riparian and wetland habitats support a variety of floral and faunal species and are an important habitat found along the floodplains of the Rio Grande River system. These habitats support threatened and endangered species including the flycatcher. Changes and reductions to riparian systems including the removal or reduction of riparian vegetation, reductions in water flow, alteration of flow patterns, and physical modifications to waterways have caused decline of some riparian species' populations. A reduction in occurrence and extent of wetland and riparian habitat is evident along the RGCP. The RGCP was constructed to facilitate water deliveries to the Rincon and Mesilla Valleys in New Mexico, El Paso Valley in Texas, and Juárez Valley in Mexico, and to provide flood control.

The USIBWC recognized the need to accomplish flood control, water delivery, and operation and maintenance activities in a manner that enhanced or restored the riparian ecosystem. In 2004, the USIBWC completed the *Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) River Management Alternatives for the USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project* (Final EIS) for long-term management alternatives of the RGCP (USIBWC 2004). Alternatives addressed practices such as flood control, channel maintenance and erosion reduction, as well as environmental measures intended to enhance river floodplain hydrologic connectivity, and support restoration of native riparian and aquatic habitats along the RGCP. The USIBWC issued a ROD on June 4, 2009 for the Integrated Land Management Alternative (USIBWC 2009). The ROD committed the USIBWC to continuing the flood control and water delivery mission while implementing environmental enhancements. An important element of the ROD consisted of riparian habitat restoration at 30 sites along the RGCP, four of which are the subject of this restoration plan (Figure 2-1).

The RGCP Conceptual Restoration Plan (2009), which was developed in coordination with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE 2009), was incorporated into the ROD. The plan focused on restoring healthy riparian function, improving terrestrial wildlife habitat at sites, and enhancing the natural riverine process. As part of the Final EIS, the ROD identified a phased implementation approach for restoration measures. Phase I included the collection of additional site-specific data and design of site-specific implementation plans, which were documented in the 2011 *RGCP River Restoration Site Implementation Plans* (TRC 2011). The Conceptual Plan and Site Implementation Plans are guides for restoration site implementation, including the site improvement for southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*; flycatcher) breeding habitat.

The 2011 BA for implementation of the ROD included site-specific information and species data collected during the phased implementation (SWCA 2011). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) issued a Biological Opinion (BO) in August 2012, which provides Reasonable and Prudent Measures that the USIBWC will undertake to ensure the protection of the flycatcher including establishing and maintaining breeding habitat (USFWS 2012). Since the 2012 BO, restoration activities have included cessation of mowing on 1,838 acres of No-Mow Zones (which include most restoration sites) and the active management and restoration of 15 sites. In 2017 (IDEALS-AGEISS 2017), the BA was updated with information on the ROD implementation, changes in listed species status and critical habitat, and channel maintenance activities discussed in the River Management Plan and a new BO was issued in August 2017.

White Sands Shalem Colony Miles El Paso Legend Figure 2-1. Location of restoration sites along the Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Sites Sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, USGS, Intermap increment P Corp., NRCAN, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS beser Community

Figure 2-1. Location of Restoration Sites along the Rio Grande Canalization Project

### 3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

Existing site conditions described below are based on a 2016 survey (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016) as well as surveys conducted during pre-implementation monitoring in October 2017 (Appendix A).

# 3.1 Shalem Colony

Mowing has been discontinued along most of the site since the 1990s, leading to the mature screwbean mesquite (*Prosopis pubescens*) forest (>5 acres) with scattered saltcedar (*Tamarisk spp.*; Figure 3-1). The area has high abundance of large screwbean mesquite forming a large thicket of vegetation. The vegetation on the southern lateral along the bank at this site is bulrush (*Scirpus spp.*) and cattail (*Typha spp.*) in low abundance. The southern portion of the site has riparian vegetation along the river in the form of mixed vegetation dominated by tall screwbean mesquite with coyote willow (*Salix exigua*) and saltcedar (showing the effects of *Diorhabda* infestation). Coyote willow is in moderate abundance and could be developed at the site. False seep willow (*Bacharis salicifolia*) occurs in low abundance. The main exotic species noted during both surveys are saltcedar in moderate abundance and Russian thistle (*Salsola tragus*) in high abundance (Figure 3-2). Most of the saltcedars occurring on this site can be removed without damaging native vegetation.

The dirt road running through the site and the levee road are heavily used and there is a fair amount of trash at this site. The restoration site is adjacent to a large pecan orchard. Habitat at this site is not currently suitable for flycatchers; however, this area might be suitable for flycatchers during years with long-term river flow (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016). Upland portions of the site are disturbed with smooth pigweed (*Amaranthus hybridus*), tumbleweed (*Salsola tragus*), mixed grasses, and forbs (Table 3-1). Fauna detected at the site during the 2017 site visit are presented in Table 3-2. This site receives a fairly high level of recreational use. Current site conditions and the distribution of native species to protect and invasive saltcedars to remove are noted in Figure 3-3.

The soils on the Shalem Colony site are Brazito loamy fine sand with a clay layer typically ranging from 5 to 18 percent. These soils are characterized by deep, well drained, nearly level soil that formed in mixed alluvium on the floodplain near river channels. The salinity of the soils onsite is low for the most part; however, some soil samples showed a high salinity reading which may affect plant survivability. No groundwater wells occur on the site however the 2010 soil survey documents the depth to water table ranged from 47 to over 60 inches in three test locations (TRC 2010). Permeability in this soil type is rapid and the soils tend to have a low holding capacity. The site also has very high banks.

Figure 3-1. Pre-implementation Photo of Shalem Colony at Photo Point 1



Figure 3-2. Pre-implementation Photo of Shalem Colony at Photo Point 3



Figure 3-3. Existing Conditions at the Shalem Colony Restoration Site

**Riparian Habitat Restoration** Legend at Shalem Colony Project Area **Existing Conditions (Oct. 2017)** 1:5,500 Current Saltcedar Stand Feet **Existing Coyote Willow** 330 660 Existing Base Course Meters IDEALS-AGEISS, LLC Photo Point 90 180

Table 3-1. Plants Observed at Shalem Colony Restoration Site

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native/Non-native Species
Amaranthus hybridus	smooth pigweed	native
Aristida species	unidentified three-awn grass	native
Astragalus sp.	milkvetch	native
Bacharis salicifolia	false seep willow	native
Distichlis spicata	saltgrass	native
Prosopis pubescens	screwbean mesquite	native
Salix exigua	coyote willow	native
Salsola tragus	Russian thistle	non-native
Scirpus spp	bullrush	native
Solanum elaeagnifolium	silverleaf nightshade	native
Sporobolus airoides	alkali sacaton	native
Tamarix ramosissima	saltcedar	non-native
Typha latifolia	broadleaf cattail	native

Table 3-2. Wildlife Species Observed at Shalem Colony Restoration Site, October 2017

Scientific Name	Common Name
Canis lupus familiaris	Domestic dog
Canis latrans	Coyote
Cardinalis sinuatus	Pyrrhuloxia
Corvus brachyrhynchus	American Crow
Falco sparverius	American Kestrel
Haemorhous mexicanus	House Finch
Pipilo chlorurus	Green-tailed Towhee
Pipilo maculatus	Spotted Towhee
Procyon lotor	Raccoon
Sylvilagus audubonii	Desert cottontail rabbit
Zonotrichia leucophrys	White-crowned Sparrow

## 3.2 Vinton A

Mowing has been discontinued at the Vinton A site since 2011 and the site is nearly contiguous along the west side of the river with the Vinton B site. Dominant tree and shrub vegetation at the site consists of saltcedar, screwbean mesquite, and four-wing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*; Figure 3-4). Good stands of mesquite occur sporadically through the site. Smooth pigweed is dense and abundant on the site with wolfberry (*Lycium spp.*) in low to moderate abundance. Saltcedar is present throughout the site in some dense stands and currently shows limited signs of stress from *Diorhabda* (Figure 3-5). Other invasive species on the site include moderate to high abundance of Russian thistle and sporadic Siberian elms (*Ulmus pumila*). The central portion of Vinton A has an area of mixed vegetation that may be adequate for flycatchers within the next few years, although yellow-billed cuckoos (*Coccyzus americanus*) habitat does not currently exist at this site (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016). Vegetation and fauna observed at the Vinton A site are listed in Tables 3-3 and 3-4 respectively. The current distribution of saltcedar and native vegetation is noted in Figure 3-6.

Figure 3-4. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton A at Photo Point 1



Figure 3-5. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton A at Photo Point 2



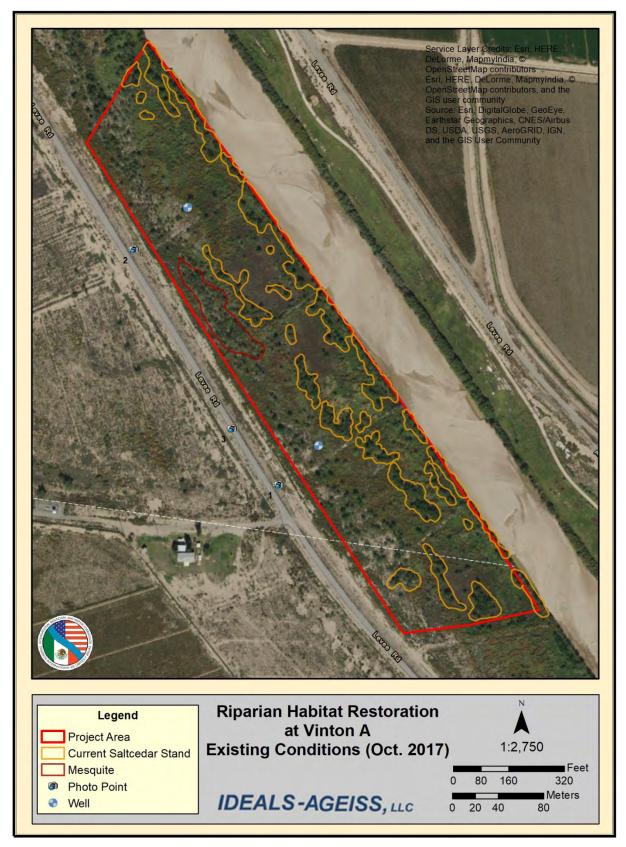
Table 3-3. Plants Observed at Vinton A Restoration Site

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native/Non-native Species
Amaranthus palmeri	pigweed	native
Atriplex canescens	four-wing saltbush	native
Distichlis spicata	saltgrass	native
Kochia scoparia	kochia	non-native
Lycium spp.	wolfberry	native
Populus deltoides	cottonwood	native
Prosopis glandulosa	honey mesquite	native
Prosopis pubescens	screwbean mesquite	native
Festuca	fescue grass	may be either
Salix exigua	coyote willow	native
Spharlacea coccinia	globemallow	native
Tamarix ramosissima	saltcedar	non-native
Ulmus pumila	Siberian elm	non-native

Table 3-4. Wildlife Species Observed at Vinton A Restoration Site, October 2017

Scientific Name	Common Name
Anas platyrhynchos	Mallard
Bubulcus ibis	Cattle Egret
Canis lupus familiaris	Domestic dog
Cardinalis sinuatus	Pyrrhuloxia
Charadrius vociferus	Killdeer
Columba livia	Rock Dove
Dryobates scalaris	Ladder-backed Woodpecker
Haemorhous mexicanus	House Finch
Melospiza lincolnii	Lincoln Sparrow
Pipilo chlorurus	Green-tailed Towhee
Setophaga coronata	Yellow-rumped Warbler
Spizella passerina	Chipping Sparrow
Sturnella neglecta	Western Meadowlark
Thomomys spp	Gopher
Tyto alba	Barn Owl
Zenaida macroura	Mourning Dove
Zonotrichia leucophrys	White-crowned Sparrow

Figure 3-6. Existing Conditions at the Vinton A Restoration Site



The Agua variant soils found at the Vinton A site are fine sandy loam which is deep and somewhat poorly drained. Clay comprises approximately 4 to 18 percent of the soils type, although some higher clay concentrations were documented in some of the sample horizons (TRC 2010). Salinity at the sites is low. Groundwater levels are highly dependent on water availability in the river and vary considerably at the site with historical records indicating depths that range from 2.6 to 13.7 feet below the surface at Vinton A.

### 3.3 Vinton B

This 25-acre site on the west side of the river is a mixed-shrub habitat with scattered four-wing saltbush and rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*) in moderate abundance (Figure 3-7). Tall, dense patches of smooth pigweed are abundant through the site. Screwbean mesquite and saltcedar dominate (Figure 3-8). Siberian elms are found on the site as well as other non-native species such as fescue grass (*Festuca spp.*) and Russian thistle. The site has not been mowed since 2011. Current site conditions and the distribution of invasive saltcedar are presented in Figure 3-9.

The Agua variant soils found at the Vinton sites are fine sandy loam which is deep and somewhat poorly drained. Clay comprises approximately 4 to 18 percent of the soils type, although some higher clay concentrations were documented in some of the sample horizons (TRC 2010). Salinity at the sites is low. Groundwater levels vary considerably at this site, with historical records indicating depths that range from 2.5 to 15 feet below the surface, and levels are highly dependent on water availability in the river.





Figure 3-8. Pre-implementation Photo of Vinton B at Photo Point 3



Figure 3-9. Existing Conditions at the Vinton B Restoration Site

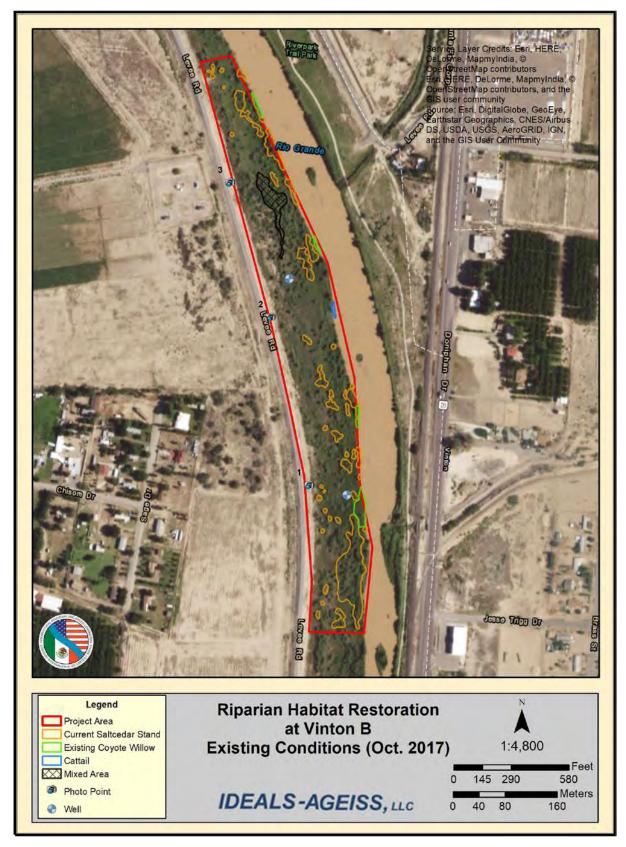


Table 3-5. Plants Observed at Vinton B Restoration Site

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native/Non-native Species
Amaranthus palmeri	pigweed	native
Atriplex canescens	four-wing saltbush	native
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	rubber rabbitbrush	native
Distichlis spicata	saltgrass	native
Kochia scoparia	kochia	non-native
Prosopis glandulosa	honey mesquite	native
Prosopis pubescens	screwbean mesquite	native
Festuca	fescue grass	may be either
Salix exigua	coyote willow	native
Spharlacea coccinia	globemallow	native
Tamarix ramosissima	saltcedar	non-native
Ulmus pumila	Siberian elm	non-native

Table 3-6. Wildlife Species Observed at Vinton B Restoration Site, October 2017

Scientific Name	Common Name
Accipiter cooperii	Copper's hawk
Agelaius phoeniceus	Red-winged Blackbird
Anas platyrhynchos	Mallard
Anas spp.	Teal spp.
Ardea alba	Great Egret
Ardea herodias	Great Blue Heron
Bubulcus ibis	Cattle Egret
Cistothorus palustris	Marsh Wren
Colaptes auratus	Northern Flicker
Dryobates scalaris	Ladder-backed Woodpecker
Haemorhous cassinii	Cassin's Finch
Haemorhous mexicanus	House Finch
Melospiza lincolnii	Lincoln Sparrow
Passerina caerulea	Blue Grosbeak
Pipilo chlorurus	Green-tailed Towhee
Pituophis catenifer sayi	Bull snake
Regulus calendula	Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Sayornis saya	Say's Phoebe
Setophaga coronata	Yellow-rumped Warbler
Thomomys spp	Gopher
Toxostoma crissale	Crissal Thrasher
Tyto alba	Barn Owl
Zenaida asiatica	White-winged Dove
Zenaida macroura	Mourning Dove
Zonotrichia leucophrys	White-crowned Sparrow

## 3.4 Valley Creek

This site is part of a recreation lease to the City of El Paso, which mows the site regularly. This site is adjacent to a large residential area and has pathways with permanent trail rest areas running through it (Figure 3-10). Ground cover appears to be mostly fescue that is routinely maintained by mowing away from the river. The bank has grass (*Sorghum halepense*), and intermittent narrow patches of coyote willow and false seep willow (*Bacharis salicifolia*) restricted to the top the bank with widely scattered large cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*; Figure 3-11). Cattails are also found in small patches. Currently this site does not support suitable habitat for cuckoo or flycatchers (IDEALS-AGEISS 2016). Vegetation and fauna observed at the site are listed in Tables 3-7 and 3-8. Distribution of native and invasive species at the Valley Creek site is shown in Figures 3-12 and 3-13.

The Valley Creek site also is comprised of the fine sandy loam Agua variant soils with typically 4 to 17 percent clay composition. These soils are deep and somewhat poorly drained. Soil salinity is not considered a hazard at this site. Historical records indicate groundwater levels range from 2.75 to 9.3 feet below the surface.



Figure 3-10. Pre-implementation Photo of Valley Creek at Photo Point 2





Table 3-7. Plants Observed at Valley Creek Restoration Site

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native/Non-native Species
Bacharis salicifolia	false seep willow	native
Distichlis spicata	saltgrass	native
Kochia scoparia	kochia	non-native
Polygonum	smartweed	native
Populus deltoides	cottonwood	native
Prosopis pubescens	screwbean mesquite	native
Salix exigua	coyote willow	native
Tamarix ramosissima	saltcedar	non-native
Ulmus pumila	Siberian elm	non-native

Table 3-8. Wildlife Species Observed at Valley Creek Restoration Site, October 2017

Scientific Name	Common Name
Ardea herodias	Great Blue Heron
Bucephala albeola	Bufflehead
Canis lupus familiaris	Domestic dog
Thomomys spp	Gopher

Figure 3-12. Existing Conditions at the Valley Creek Restoration Site (North)

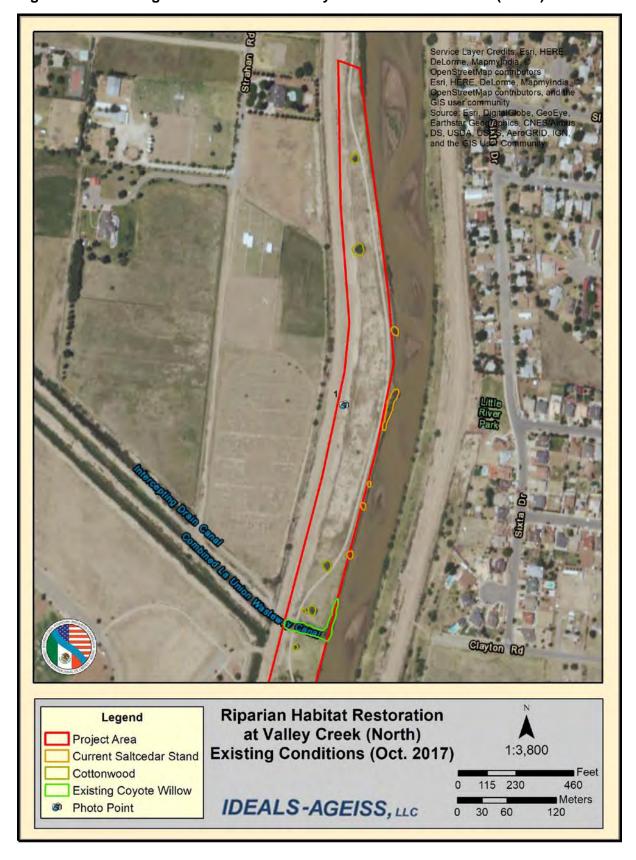
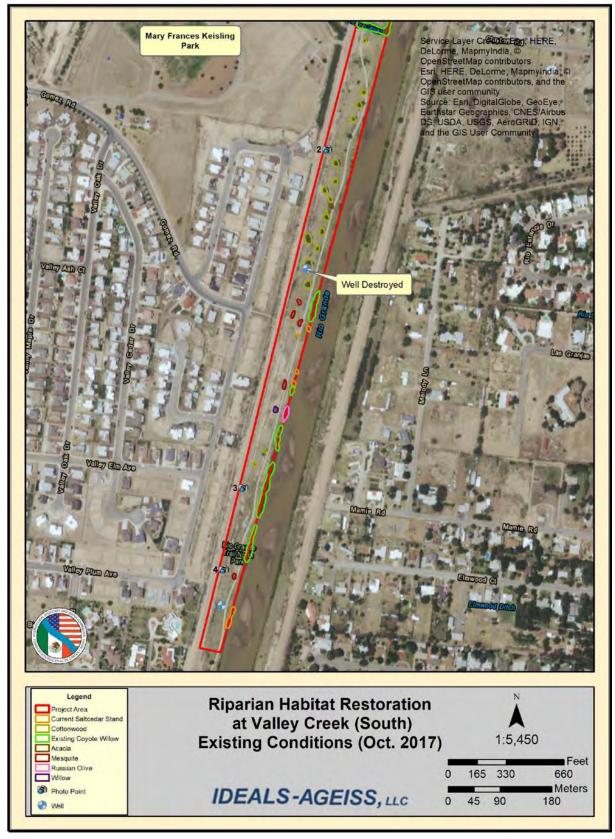


Figure 3-13. Existing Conditions at the Valley Creek Restoration Site (South)



#### 4.0 DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES

The design plans for each site are based on the Conceptual Plans developed by the 2009 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the 2011 Site Implementation Plans, in addition to the changes requested by USIBWC in the Statement of Work. The restoration sites focus on the creation of different habitats: screwbean mesquite forest (potential cuckoo habitat), open riparian woodland, and riparian woodland or forest. No grass seeding will be conducted at any of the sites. Specific tree and shrub plantings are identified in Table 4-1. The conceptual layout of the plantings is further defined for each site in the sections below.

Table 4-1. Planting Regime for the Restoration Sites

Planting	Shalem Colony	Vinton A	Vinton B	Valley Creek
Coyote willow poles <sup>1</sup>	50 (65)	2,940 (3910)	3,000 (4.000)	1,100 (1,463)
Goodding's willow poles <sup>1</sup>	10 (13)	441 (586)	200 (266)	220 (292)
Cottonwood poles <sup>1</sup>	10 (13)	1,029 (1368)	800 (1,064)	440 (585)
Longstem riparian shrubs	50	1,470	1,600	1,000
Arizona ash	0	5	5	10
Desert willow	0	5	0	10
Grass and forb seeding	none	none	none	none

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The plant numbers include an increase in count (number in parenthesis) to account for planting two poles in at least 1/3 of the augured holes.

#### 4.1 Site Preparation and Planting Methodology

#### 4.1.1 Site Preparation

Prior to implementation of the restoration effort, two types of signage will be posted within the restoration properties for all but the Valley Creek site which will be coordinated with the City of El Paso. Within each restoration site, two steel post signs and flexible delineator posts will be maintained at approximately 200 to 400 feet apart. Coordination with USIBWC and the City of El Paso for the Valley Creek restoration signage will occur to ensure notice to the public of restoration activities and to minimize disruption of recreational activities.

To protect native vegetation identified at the site, vegetation will be flagged prior to site preparation. Exotic species will then be removed in order to increase the current native habitat. Using a backhoe or excavator with a bucket and grappler (clasping thumb) attachment to extract large root masses below the crown, individual saltcedars along the existing stream bank and throughout the identified restoration site within the floodplain will be extracted. Figures 3-3, 3-6, 3-9, 3-12, and 3-13 show where these saltcedars are located currently within the restoration sites. Other mechanical equipment such as skid steers or other hand held mechanical devices may also be used if certain field conditions or site constraints are discovered in the field. Other low growing noxious weeds (e.g., Russian thistle) will be grubbed using a compact skid steer with brush hog attachment.

New invasive species growth identified during the monitoring phase and outside of the 30-foot buffer of the river channel or seasonal pond will be treated with chemical application of herbicides. Identified species will be treated in areas where mechanical methods are inaccessible or not appropriate. A Commercial Applicator, licensed by the New Mexico Department of Agriculture, will determine the

application concentrations and rates of the herbicide. Garlon® 4 is the anticipated herbicide for the permanent removal of invasive species, such as saltcedar. Application of the herbicide will depend on the proximity of native species to the non-native species. Localized basal placement of the herbicide (versus foliar) can be used to prevent drift and protect surrounding native plants. Habitat® may also be used if needed in the buffer area. Herbicides will not be used on the levees. Vegetation will be treated outside the migratory bird nesting season (March 1 to August 31).

#### 4.1.2 Planting Methodology

For all sites, cottonwood nursey stock and willows for planting will be purchased locally that are 12 to 16 feet long and approximately 2 to 3 inches in diameter. An auger will be used to plant cuttings after the cuttings have soaked for 2 weeks. Planting will be conducted in late winter/early spring months (February through March). Willow whips are typically cut 5 to 8 feet long but will need to be cut longer to reach the water table; they can be cut close to the ground. The ideal diameter of a cut whip is less than 1 inch. Poles and cuttings will be soaked in large tubs with water brought from offsite prior to planting. Live stakes will be cut at an angle along the bottom with bud ends facing upwards when planted (see Appendix B).

Longstem riparian plants purchased will include: three-leaf sumac (*Rhus trilobata*), New Mexico olive (*Forestiera neomexicana*), false indigo bush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), and wolfberry. Some screwbean mesquite may also be used to enhance sites based on targeted habitat. Proper installation will be to place them into the capillary fringe at the time of planting for root expansion. The planting holes will be dug 2.0 times wider than the container size of the plants. The hole will be dug 1.5 times the depth of the root ball to ensure the root collar is level with the ground and not covered by soil (see Appendix B). If planted too high, the exposed root collar will dry out the specimen; if too low, the vegetative structure of the specimen will be compromised. The depth to the capillary fringe will vary; however, data from groundwater wells will provide an estimate of placement into this capillary fringe. Placing mulch around each longstem shrub will also reduce soil moisture loss.

A site-specific planting field sheet will be developed and will include date and location of plant groups, overall health of plant groups, as well as field notes with regard to the specific site and weather conditions. Between mid-March and mid-April, a water tender will be used to apply required amounts of water (5 gallons per tree and 2 gallons per bush) to the plantings within each of the restoration sites. Longstem plantings will be watered two times between April and July 15. Additional watering periods may occur should the need arise as determined during the site monitoring. In order to establish sufficient growth over the first growing season at the open riparian woodland sites, watering tubes for shrub plantings will be used. A typical watering tube is 1- to 3-inch diameter PVC pipe with perforation to ensure the displacement of moisture at root ball depth in order to promote growth and root expansion. The water tube typically protrudes about 6 inches above the soil surface when placed with the bottom end at depth near the root ball to ensure water getting directly to the root ball. For especially the longstem shrubs, landscape grade mulch (or mulch made from the vegetation previously removed) will be incorporated in/around the planting holes to increase water retention and provide supportive nutrients to the transplants to increase survival. To test for survivability based on planting time, a portion of the longstem shrubs will be planted in the spring and a portion in the fall of 2018. Live stakes will be provided along area that experiencing any heavy erosion along the slope of the embankment. Existing coyote willow whips not used during transplanting procedures will be used as staking the embankment in

areas seeing extensive erosion. The staking procedure may be provided in areas where ground cover is sparse.

Ground water conditions throughout Vinton and Valley Creek range from 3.7 feet to 5.0 feet below ground surface as of early November 2017. Ground water depths are expected to vary slightly as the season progress through the winter months into early spring. Below is information tabulating current ground water levels at the Vinton and Valley Creek sites which were taken on 10 November 2017 between 1400 and 1645 hours. No monitoring well information is currently available for Shalem Colony.

•		<del>-</del>	
Restoration Site	Well No.	Time of Monitoring	Depth to Water from Surface (feet)
Vallar, Craals	VC-MW-1	1400	Destroyed
Valley Creek	VC-MW-2	1345	5.02
Vinton A	VA-MW-1	1645	3.87
Vinton A	VA-MW-2	1615	4.07
Vinton B	VB-MW-1	1545	4.25
	VB-MW-2	1515	3.79

Table 4-2. Pre-implementation Groundwater Monitoring, 10 November 2017

## 4.2 Shalem Colony

Targeted habitat for this 14.2-acre site is screwbean mesquite forest; therefore, willow and cottonwood pole plantings will be limited. The 2011 Site Implementation Plans did not call for any plantings at this site; however, adding some additional riparian species may provide diversity at this restoration site. Since groundwater levels are unknown, planting will occur in patches close to the river edge. Three-leaf sumac and some screwbean mesquite will be planted in two areas along the site to add to plant diversity and provide shrub layer in areas lacking structure (Figure 4-1). Although the site already contains screwbean mesquite, the target habitat for this site is a screwbean mesquite forest and the species is well adapted to the areas and likely will survive well. Three-leaf sumac will provide additional structure on the site. Patches of willows will be used to supplement areas along the river where saltcedars are removed and minimal re-sprouting is occurring currently. Limited cottonwoods will be placed throughout the site.

#### 4.3 Vinton A

Desired habitat at this 14.7-acre site is a riparian forest. The implementation plans prescribed a cottonwood forest with canopy cover ranging from 50 to 100 percent. Exotic vegetation will be removed as described in Section 4.1. During site preparation, disturbance will be minimized in areas of native shrubs and grasses. Native vegetation areas will be flagged before the start of the site preparation. Coyote willow whips will be planted at approximately 200 per acre, Goodding's willow whips at 30 per acre, longstem shrubs at 100 per acre, and cottonwood poles at 70 per acre. Five desert willows will also be planted. Coyote willows will be grouped along the river bank in areas where the saltcedars have been removed (Figure 4-2). Longstem shrubs will be planted towards the levee road, but away from the bare ground adjacent to the levee, with cottonwoods scattered throughout the site (planted in groups) to provide some structural diversity at the site. Additional longstem shrubs will be planted closer to the river where native vegetation is already present.

Figure 4-1. Shalem Colony Planting Layout

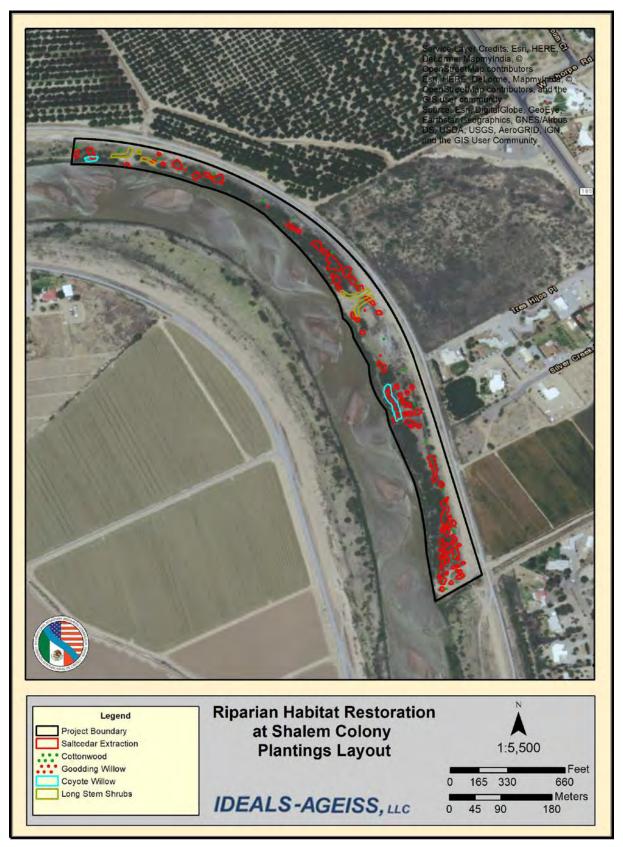
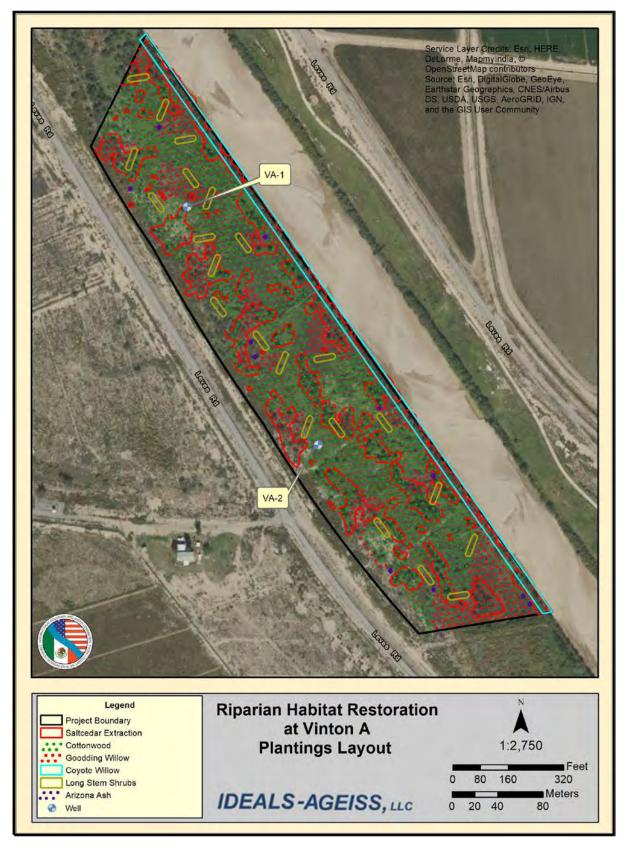


Figure 4-2. Vinton A Planting Layout



#### 4.4 Vinton B

This 20-acre site through restoration efforts would be designated riparian woodland habitat. The implementation plan prescribed scattered patches and individual trees planted with an overall canopy cover of about 50 percent. Coyote willow whips will be planted at approximately 150 per acre, Goodding's willow whips at 10 per acre, cottonwood poles at 40 per acre, and longstem riparian shrubs at 80 per acre. Plantings for the Vinton B site are similar to the Vinton A site with clumps of cottonwoods spread throughout the site and coyote willow planted along the river bank where salt cedar is removed (Figure 4-3). Clumps of Goodding's willows are spaced throughout the site. Longstem shrubs will be planted towards the levee road, but away from the bare ground adjacent to the levee, and mixed with the native vegetation.

### 4.5 Valley Creek

For the open riparian woodland site at Valley Creek (22 acres), the site will be dominated by scattered patches of vegetation. Valley Creek will remain a recreation site and will continue to be mowed per the City of El Paso specifications (4 to 6 inches); therefore, in the Statement of Work USIBWC proposed fewer shrubs than stated in the implementation plan. In addition, the trail serves as a dual function as a bike and pedestrian trail and planting design was developed to minimize conflicts between bicyclists and pedestrians and to reduce encroachment onto the trail.

Longstem shrubs will be concentrated in areas adjacent to the laterals. Goodding's willow and cottonwood trees can be planted with an overall canopy cover of about 30 percent. Shrubs (coyote willow, sumac, seep-willow, etc.) would form scattered patches throughout the area at a high density with some open areas (TRC 2011). The clustering would assist with more uniform mowing areas and provide for a planting layout that would minimize encroachment along the trail path and thus provide a buffer between the trail and plantings. Coyote willow whips will be planted at approximately 100 per acre, Goodding's willow whips at 10 per acre, cottonwood poles at 20 per acre, and longstem riparian shrubs at 160 per acre. Minimal saltcedar extraction is needed on the north end of the site (Figure 4-5). Coyote willows and longstem shrubs will be planted between the river and the walking and bicycle path with a 10-foot buffer between the vegetation and the pathway. Patches of Goodding's willows and cottonwoods will be placed throughout the site (Figures 4-4 and 4-5). Cottonwoods will be distributed amongst the long-stem shrubs where the laterals meet the river. Riverside areas where saltcedar are extracted will be planted with coyote willows. Vegetation will not be planted within 10 feet of monitoring wells to protect their integrity.

Figure 4-3. Vinton B Planting Layout

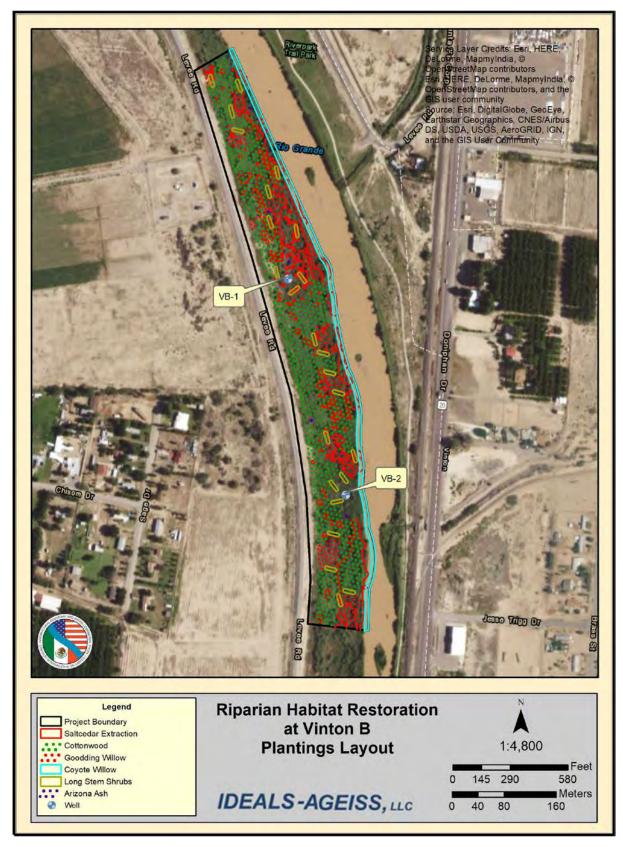


Figure 4-4. Valley Creek North Planting Layout

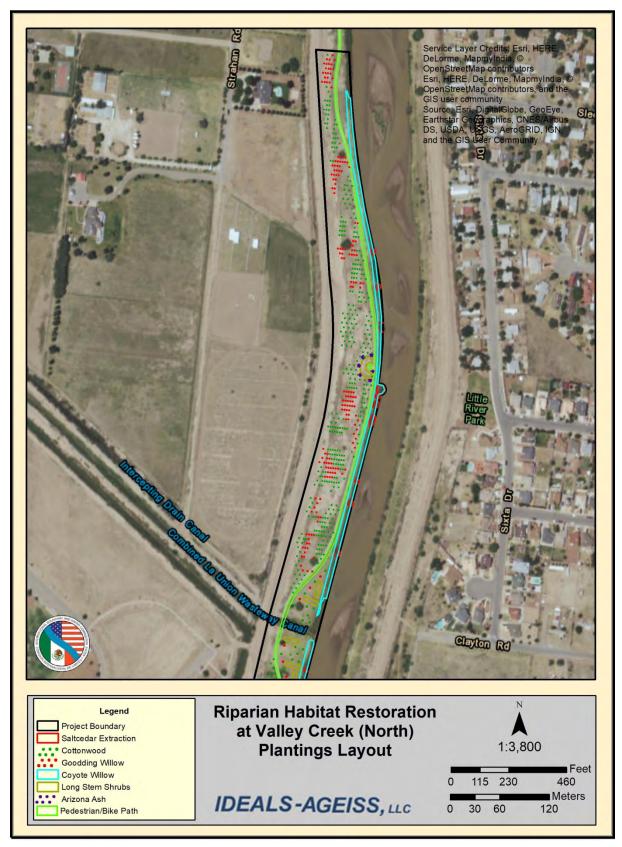
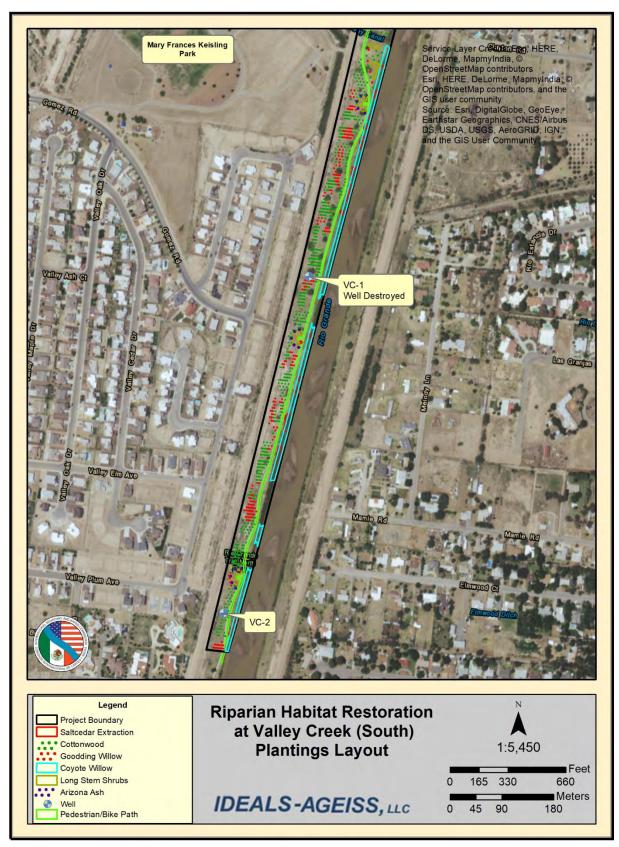


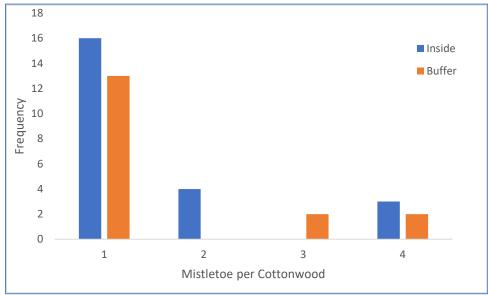
Figure 4-5. Valley Creek South Planting Layout



#### 4.5.1 Mistletoe Assessment and Remediation

Cottonwoods at the Valley Creek site both inside the restoration site and at the buffer, were assessed for mistletoe infestation during the pre-implementation monitoring period and the number of clumps for each individual tree noted. Figure 4-6 shows the number of mistletoe clumps per cottonwood at the Valley Creek restoration site where the heaviest infestation was noted. Forty-two cottonwoods were surveyed at Valley Creek and most trees had low infestations. Mistletoe tends to spread faster in multi-storied and monoculture stands (USDA 2010). Mistletoe provides important components for wildlife habitat and some recommend that removing the infestation should be avoided unless other defects in the tree are significant (Halloin 2003). The most effective way to control mistletoe and prevent its spread is to prune infected branches, if possible, as soon as the parasite appears. Thinning-type pruning cuts to remove infected branches at their point of origin or back to large lateral branches will be used. Infected branches will be cut at least 1 foot below the point of mistletoe attachment in order to completely remove embedded haustoria. Cuttings will occur in the winter when seeds are not being produced. Done properly, limb removal for mistletoe control can maintain or even improve tree structure. The field crew will avoid severe heading (topping) if possible; such pruning weakens a tree's structure, and destroys its natural form. Pruning to control the mistletoe is recommended for the trees since infestation is currently low. Mistletoes infecting a major branch or the trunk where it cannot be pruned may be controlled by cutting off the mistletoe flush with the limb or trunk. To increase effectiveness of the pruning, the area can be wrapped with a few layers of wide, black polyethylene to exclude light (Perry and Elmore 2006).





#### 5.0 DEBRIS AND SOIL SPOILS MANAGEMENT

A chipper/grinder will be used to process and masticate extracted vegetation to a size ranging from 1 to 2 inches across. Processed vegetation will be disposed of onsite and dried. A sufficient drying time will be implemented to prevent any root stock fragments from re-sprouting before applying the much. Mulch will be applied to vegetation within the floodplain to provide organic material and a base for seed germination, to assist in moisture retention, and aide in erosion control. Additional mulch will be placed over compacted roads within the restoration site. No mulch will be placed on the levee toe road. Subsequent monitoring of the site will assess the need to spray any mulched areas for resprouting. Any excess vegetation debris will be collected into piles to dry for approximately 6 to 9 months and treated with prescribed burns at the Vinton A and B sites. Excess debris at the Valley Creek site will be hauled and disposed of at a permitted landfill or recycle center. Minimal debris resulting from extraction operations at the Shalem Colony site will be mulched and spread on site to aide in moisture retention.

The holes created from saltcedar extraction and for planting will generate excess soil material that will need to be hauled and deposited in an upland location. Potential locations would include permitted a landfill facility, site and infrastructure developments requiring the material, or other off site authorized disposal area. No spoils will be deposited within the active river channel. At the discretion of USIBWC officials, the spoils may be spread where large saltcedar cavities are created from extraction or at the toe of the levee toward the river to improve any drainage.

#### 6.0 SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES

Sediment and erosion control measures will be implemented throughout the life of the project in order to minimize sediment-laden runoff and unwanted soil degradation. Every phase of a construction project has the potential of contributing significant quantities of sediment load due to soil breakdown as a result of construction activities. Temporary erosion control measures will be implemented early in construction in order to mitigate dust and any runoff pollution, if any, generated by restoration activities. The removal of vegetation is considered one of the primary reasons for dust and sediment accumulation. As a result, water will be provided on a regular basis to ensure soil materials are adequately saturated in order to minimize airborne soil particles and limit dust accrual to nearby residences, pedestrians, and traffic. Best Management Practices, such as silt fences and straw bales, will be used on an as-needed basis; however, due to the existing topography, sediment transport as a result of rainfall runoff will not have a significant impact on the site compared to potential dust accumulation. Silt fencing will be installed across slopes on contour lines. Due to the proposed earthwork (extraction) at all sites, National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) requirements will be adhered to during the progression of the project. A notice of intent will be filed along with a low erosivity waiver.

#### 7.0 MONITORING

Prior to conducting any work, the field crew established a minimum of three camera points for each restoration site (Table 7-1). Each camera point has a Global Positioning System (GPS) location and is permanently marked for future reference. Two to three photo points for each camera point (where the camera is located) were also established and permanently marked (fencepost or rebar). The distance between camera and photo point and the azimuth was noted and an identification number was assigned to each photo and camera point. The points will give an adequate view of the site to document the anticipated growth of revegetated areas (a meter stick placed in the view area will allow documentation of plant height and growth progression), and to monitor the stability of in-stream work. Photo point information will be collected during eight periods of the project: pre-implementation monitoring, pre-restoration monitoring, and six times during post-monitoring events. Additional photos will be taken of any significant changes and points of interest. Photos will be documented in accordance with Federal and National Archives and Records Administration regulations. Each photo will meet the USIBWC requirements for pixel array and will be uniquely numbered and labeled for identification.

During each monitoring period and assessment, groundwater levels will be collected and analyzed at the existing USIBWC shallow groundwater monitoring wells at Vinton A and B and Valley Creek restoration sites and the information will be used to supplement the groundwater monitoring data from the past several years.

Table 7-1. Established Photo Points for Each Restoration Site <sup>1</sup>	
--	--

Restoration Site	Photo	Point 1	Photo Point 2 Photo Point 3		Photo Point 4			
Restoration Site	UTM E	UTM N	UTM E	UTM N	UTM E	UTM N	UTM E	UTM N
Shalem Colony	326749	3583732	326975	3583524	327099	3583126	NA	NA
Vinton A	347322	3538824	347168	3539004	348437	3526991	NA	NA
Vinton B	348222	3537607	348134	3537847	348048	3538038	NA	NA
Valley Creek	348437	3526991	348141	3526503	348317	3515976	348077	3525795

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Specific bearings at each photo point are contained in Appendix A.

## 7.1 Pre-implementation Assessment

A pre-implementation monitoring assessment was conducted on 19 and 25 October 2017 prior to any work at the sites in support of the restoration plan. The distribution of invasive species for removal, as well as riparian habitat (specifically the willow species of interest) to be protected during restoration efforts, were identified and mapped. Wildlife species and floral species observed on the site were documented (Appendix A) and groundwater levels measured. Pre-implementation photos for all photo points are contained in Appendix A.

#### 7.2 Pre-restoration Assessment

Once the noxious vegetation has been removed, and the site prepped for planting, a pre-restoration assessment of the four sites will be conducted. This assessment will document the remainder of the native vegetation on each site and the baseline habitat prior to site implementation. Photo assessments and groundwater measurements will occur during the monitoring session as described above.

#### 7.3 Post-restoration Assessment

Six post-restoration assessments will be conducted in April, June, and October of 2018; and February, April, and June of 2019. During post-monitoring efforts, vegetation species and percent cover of created and restored areas before and after will be compared; and a comparison to reference riparian areas within the project vicinity will be provided. The comparison of these areas will guide potential corrective actions and maintenance needs during the course of the monitoring period. Both random and fixed plot approaches (1/10th-acre plots) will be used to approximate the type and percent of ground, brush, and canopy cover. Immediately after planting, three to four fixed plots will be established within each restoration site. In addition, during each monitoring session, three additional random plots will be chosen and monitored. Percent cover and species composition will be recorded on data sheets imported into a field tablet and each on its own field monitoring sheet. Percentage mortality rate for species will be calculated based on the representative plots. In addition, any changes in vegetation condition will be noted on the field monitoring sheet, as well as stream bank conditions and any wildlife sightings. Dead trees will be flagged during each assessment. During the post-implementation assessments, any sprouts of saltcedar or other exotic species encountered will be re-treated and their locations will be recorded by GPS for future survey efforts.

During the post-restoration effort, potential issues that may occur from wildlife damage (e.g., beaver) will be noted. Tree protection measures may be recommended (e.g., tree protectors, sand paint) to protect vegetation from wildlife damage and increase the efficacy of plantings if damage is extensive. Field personnel will observe the site to determine if any potential issues may occur from wildlife damage and act accordingly.

All monitoring site assessments will be coordinated with USIBWC. These post-monitoring events will allow assessment of the mortality of the new plantings. If the mortality exceeds 15 percent, then equivalent stock will be replanted during the 2018 season.

#### 8.0 REFERENCES

- Halloin, L. 2003. Tree Hazards and Forest Management in Southeast Region Campgrounds. Available at: <a href="http://www.dnr.wa.gov/publications/rp\_fh\_wadnrtreehazard.pdf">http://www.dnr.wa.gov/publications/rp\_fh\_wadnrtreehazard.pdf</a>. Accessed 13 November 2017.
- IDEALS-AGEISS. 2016. Biological Survey Report for the Rio Grande Canalization Project.
- IDEALS-AGEISS. 2017. Updated Biological Assessment for Long-term River Management of the Rio Grande Canalization Project.
- Perry, E.J. and C.L. Elmore. 2006. Pest notes-mistletoe. University of California Agriculture and Natural Resources. Publication 7437. Available at: <a href="http://www.ufei.org/ForesTree/files/collected/pnmistletoe.pdf">http://www.ufei.org/ForesTree/files/collected/pnmistletoe.pdf</a>. Accessed 13 November 2017.
- SWCA (SWCA Environmental Consultants). 2011. Final Biological Assessment-Integrated Land Management for Long-Term River Management of the Rio Grande Canalization Project.
- TRC. 2010. Soil Survey Resource Report for Rio Grande Canalization Implementation Plan.
- TRC. 2011. Site Implementation Plans for the Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Implementation Plan.
- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). 2009, March. Conceptual Restoration Plan and Cumulative Effects Analysis, Rio Grande-Caballo Dam to American Dam, New Mexico and Texas. Albuquerque, NM.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2005. Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Report for the Rio Grande Canalization Project, New Mexico and Texas. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office, Albuquerque.
- USFWS. 2012. Biological Opinion (Opinion) on the Effects of the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission (IBWC) Proposed Action of an Integrated Land Management Alternative for Long-Term Management (Land Management Alternative) of the Rio Grande Canalization Project (RGCP) in Sierra County and Doña Ana County, New Mexico, and El Paso County, Texas. Consultation No. 02ENNM00-2012-F-0016.
- USIBWC (U.S. International Boundary and Water Commission). 2004. Final Environmental Impact Statement: River Management Alternatives for the Rio Grande Canalization Project. Available at: <a href="http://www.ibwc.gov/EMD/documents/Final-EIS.pdf">http://www.ibwc.gov/EMD/documents/Final-EIS.pdf</a>.
- USIBWC. 2009. Record of Decision River Management Alternatives for the Rio Grande Canalization Project. United States Section International Boundary and Water Commission, El Paso, Texas.

# **APPENDIX A**

Pre-implementation Monitoring Forms and Photos

## **Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet**

Site

Participants C. Br. H. V. B	which Kym Andrew Target habitat 5	crawben msgt. Frest			
Document conditions at restoration site prior to restoration work implementation:					
Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)	Comments			
Screwbean Mesque		Forming Good thickets / stands			
Coyote willow	Moderate	Could be developed in site			
False Seep Willaw	low				
Identifiable Exotic (Non-	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals,	Comments			
Native) Species	Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)				
Saltcedar		MASS COM WE SEMINED.			
Salt Cedar	Moderate	Most Can be removed to wenters			
Bussian Hristle	High				
General Site	to large pears orchard - M. old Screwbeen Magt. around acuten w/ przwerd n. open orais	y be sotable for Cuckou-			
Conditions: excellent	- old Sgrewbeen MSgt. grow	e. Sand site loss of			
Alkalaisa	icaton w/ pizwerd n. open arrais	1. \ 1			
Observed 1 \	O I A Care Patronal	table + interfed Spylow,			
Ruicon,	House Fruch Spotted Toulie, Green	tuiled To hee Wh Heronnied sporon			
fyrthalox:k	American Restre				
Photos Taken: 3 Se	perate photo points es	tablished staked with			
3 photo	s taken at overlapping az	tablished/staked with			
max height of native vegeta					
max height of non-native ve					
max neight of hon-hadive vo					

## **Shalem Colony Photopoints**

Photopoint 1	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	326749	Northing	3583732
Target 1	22°				
Target 2	200°				
Target 3	180°				
Photopoint 2	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	326975	Northing	3583524
Target 1	254°				
Target 2	230°				
Target 3	202°				
Photopoint 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	327099	Northing	3583126
Target 1	300°				
Target 2	230°				
Target 3	216°				



10192017\_1\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 1 Target 1



10192017\_2\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 1 Target 2



10192017\_3\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 1 Target 3



10192017\_4\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 2 Target 1



10192017\_5\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 2 Target 2



10192017\_6\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 2 Target 3



10192017\_7\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 3 Target 1



10192017\_8\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 3 Target 2



10192017\_9\_Shalem Colony Photopoint 3 Target 3

Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet 25 oct 2017 Site Date Participants word Target habitat Document conditions at restoration site prior to restoration work implementation: **Identifiable Native Species** Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Comments Moderate, High) RU Ow de 1000 Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Identifiable Exotic (Non-Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic) **Native) Species** Saltcedar General Site Conditions: Observed Wildlife: Photos Taken: max height of native vegetation \_\_\_\_\_ max height of non-native vegetation \_\_\_\_\_

## Valley Creek Photopoints

Photopoint 1 Target 1 Target 2 Target 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R 35° 90° 159°	Easting	348437	Northing	3526991
Photopoint 2 Target 1 Target 2 Target 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R 34° 92° 152°	Easting	348141	Northing	3526503
Photopoint 3 Target 1 Target 2 Target 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R 30° 87° 145°	Easting	348317	Northing	3525976
Photopoint 4 Target 1 Target 2 Target 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R 32° 88° 141°	Easting	348077	Northing	3525795



10252017\_1\_Valley Creek Photopoint 1 Target 1



10252017\_2\_Valley Creek Photopoint 1 Target 2



10252017\_3\_Valley Creek Photopoint 1 Target 3



10252017\_4\_Valley Creek Photopoint 2 Target 1



10252017\_5\_Valley Creek Photopoint 2 Target 2



10252017\_6\_Valley Creek Photopoint 2 Target 3



10252017\_7\_Valley Creek Photopoint 3 Target 1



10252017\_8\_Valley Creek Photopoint 3 Target 2



10252017\_9\_Valley Creek Photopoint 3 Target 3



10252017\_10\_Valley Creek Photopoint 4 Target 1



10252017\_11\_Valley Creek Photopoint 4 Target 2



10252017\_12\_Valley Creek Photopoint 4 Target 3

Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet 25 oct 2017 Site Target habitat Document conditions at restoration site prior to restoration work implementation: **Identifiable Native Species** Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Comments Moderate, High) Identifiable Exotic (Non-Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Comments **Native) Species** Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic) Saltcedar Sporadic General Site Conditions: Observed Wildlife: Photos Taken: max height of native vegetation max height of non-native vegetation

Barn Dul Municip Don Western Menclowlark Chipping Sparran Yellow-rungial Warbles-

Photopiints

Photoprint 1 13 R 397327/3538824 T1 - 0° 72 - 45° T3 - 100°

Thereto point 7 13 R 347/68/3539009

TI - 10° Ti - 45° T3 - 95°

# Vinton A Photopoints

Photopoint 1	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	347322	Northing	3538824
Target 1	0°				
Target 2	45°				
Target 3	100°				
Photopoint 2	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	347168	Northing	3539004
Target 1	10°				
Target 2	45°				
Target 3	95°				
Photopoint 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	348437	Northing	3526991
Target 1	344°				
Target 2	36°				
Target 3	79°				



10252017\_1\_Vinton A Photopoint 1 Target 1



10252017\_2\_Vinton A Photopoint 1 Target 2



10252017\_3\_Vinton A Photopoint 1 Target 3



10252017\_4\_Vinton A Photopoint 2 Target 1



10252017\_5\_Vinton A Photopoint 2 Target 2



10252017\_6\_Vinton A Photopoint 2 Target 3



10252017\_7\_Vinton A Photopoint 3 Target 1



10252017\_8\_Vinton A Photopoint 3 Target 2



10252017\_9\_Vinton A Photopoint 3 Target 3

# **Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet**

Site Vinton	Date	25 october 2017					
Participants C. B. H. D. B. Wett, Ryan, Franco Target habitat							
	2015 The Target Habitat						
Document conditions at resto	ration site prior to restoration work implem	entation:					
Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)	Comments					
Screw Bear 189+	Moderate	Some nice trees not thick					
Smooth Paweed	Adam duck	deflicat to walk though - dease					
for why Sethos	Moderate	Southered Shorbs +all					
Rushit brush	- low moderate	Scattered Shorts					
Identifiable Exotic (Non-	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals,	Comments					
Native) Species	Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)						
Saltcedar	Moderate-dom/nort						
Sikeroli elm	- low						
ESCUE grass	- moderate - high						
Tussian thistle	Malerate						
	Scrub hubitat with al leaby of Scrawbear Misgot	,					
Observed Wildlife:  Toby (1) Wildlife	oned killder, Norther Dis on back.	he yellow suped walker.					
Photos Taken: 3 ph	Thy Azmuthy	w/3 photos ea@					
max height of native vegeta	ition 4M						
max height of non-native ve	21						

wild be Coax Blue Hen Red-wayed Blackbord Cooper Hank Say's Phoch Marsh Wing Malleral Casini Finch Ludde -backer Verefrike Tenl spg Great Eget Lincolne Sparen Blue Coosleak Cattle Egret Crissel Hurshir White-winge Port Photopeints 13R 348222/3537607 Photo foint 1 Trat noth (AH) 1307 T1 -500 T2-200 13-348134/3537847 13R Photogent Z 150 T1-65% T2-13-348048/3538038 13R Pirtonii - 3 150 TI-900 12-

1409

T3-

House Time

# Vinton B Photopoints

Photopoint 1	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	348222	Northing	3537607
Target 1	130°				
Target 2	50°				
Target 3	20°				
Photopoint 2	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	348134	Northing	3537847
Target 1	15°				
Target 2	65°				
Target 3	115°				
Photopoint 3	NAD83 Zone 13 R	Easting	348048	Northing	3538038
Target 1	15°				
Target 2	90°				
Target 3	140°				



10252017\_1\_Vinton B Photopoint 1 Target 1



10252017\_2\_Vinton B Photopoint 1 Target 2



10252017\_3\_Vinton B Photopoint 1 Target 3



10252017\_4\_Vinton B Photopoint 2 Target 1



10252017\_5\_Vinton B Photopoint 2 Target 2



10252017\_6\_Vinton B Photopoint 2 Target 3



10252017\_7\_Vinton B Photopoint 3 Target 1



10252017\_8\_Vinton B Photopoint 3 Target 2



10252017\_9\_Vinton B Photopoint 3 Target 3

**Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet** 

4
CUECE
Awozew
Participants

Date 12/8/17

Comments/Observations	WELL DESTROYED	Nowe	NOONE	NONE	none	Dave
Water Depth (Reading TOC - Casing Height)	1	2.07	3.87	4.07	4.25	3.79
Water Level Reading TOC	1	8.58	7.33	7.50	7.33	7.50
Time	117 Z:00 PN	M3551 21)	M9 5174 L1/4	4:15 PM	M3:45 FM	M3:15PM
Date	11/01/11	11/101/11	T1/01/11	MASI: 6 LI/01/11	רוסוווו	11/01/11
Casing Height	3.38	3.56	3.46	3.43	3.08	3.71
Ground Surface Elevation	3752.26	3751.16	3777.44	3776.76	3774.04	3773.60
TOC	3755.64	3754.72	3780.70	3780.41	3777.12	3777.31
Well ID	VC-MW-1	VC-MW-2	VA-MW-1	VA-MW-2	VB-MW-1	VB-MW-2
Site	Valley Creek		Vinton		Vinton B	

# **APPENDIX B**

Restoration Design Plans

# INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION HABITAT RESTORATION PROJECT SHALEM COLONY, VINTON A VINTON B AND VALLEY CREEK

# DONA ANA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO EL PASO COUNTY, TEXAS **DECEMBER 14, 2017**



VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

# **INDEX OF DRAWINGS**

- 1. COVER SHEET
- 2. PROJECT NOTES & LEGENDS
- 3. SITE 17 SHALEM COLONY SITE PLAN 1
- SITE 17 SHALEM COLONY SITE PLAN 2
- 5. SITE 17 SHALEM COLONY SITE PLAN 3
- 6. SITE 24 VINTON A SITE PLAN 1
- 7. SITE 24 VINTON A SITE PLAN 2
- 8. SITE 25 VINTON B SITE PLAN 1
- 9. SITE 25 VINTON B SITE PLAN 2
- 10. SITE 25 VINTON B SITE PLAN 3
- 11. SITE 26 VALLEY CREEK SITE PLAN 1
- 12. SITE 26 VALLEY CREEK SITE PLAN 2 13. SITE 26 - VALLEY CREEK SITE PLAN - 3
- 14. SITE 26 VALLEY CREEK SITE PLAN 4
- 15. SITE 26 VALLEY CREEK SITE PLAN 5
- 16. SITE 17 SHALEM COLONY PLANTING PLAN
- 17. SITE 24 VINTON A PLANTING PLAN
- 18. SITE 25 VINTON B PLANTING PLAN
- 19. SITE 26 VALLEY CREEK PLANTING 1
- 20. SITE 26 VALLEY CREEK PLANTING 2
- 21. GENERAL DETAILS

# PLANS PREPARED FOR:

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION U.S. SECTION 4171 NORTH MESA, SUITE C-310 EL PASO, TX 79902-1441



## REMOVAL:

MOST SITES REQUIRE BRUSH REMOVAL, MAINLY THE VEGETATION OF SALT CEDAR. CLEARING METHODS FOR REMOVAL OF SALT CEDAR INCLUDE:

- CUTTING TO BREVIOUS REVEL AND TREATING THE STUMPS WITH PREPARED AS A SECRET AS
- FUTURE SPOT TREATMENTS FOR RE-VEGETATION OF NON-DESIRABLE PLANTS CAN ALSO BE DONE USING HERBICIDE.

## NOTE:

BIRD SPECIES IN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE MIGRATORY BIRD THEATT ACT PROTECTED UNDER THE MIGRATORY BIRD THEATT ACT PROTECTED UNDER THE MIGRATORY BIRD THEATT ACT PROTECTION OF THE SUTHABLE HEBITAT. VECTATION CLEANING ACTIVITIES INDICE SECRETARION CLEANING ACTIVITIES BURD TOCOUR DURING THE MESTING SEASON, WHEN POSSEEL, IF VECTATION CLEANING ACTIVITIES MUST TOCOUR DURING THE MESTING SEASON, WHEN POSSEEL, IF VECTATION CLEANING ACTIVITIES MUST TOCOUR DURING THE MESTING THE MESTING SEASON, WHEN POSSEEL, IF VECTATION CLEANING ACTIVITIES MUST TOCOUR THE MESTING SEASON WITH THE MESTING SEASON WHEN POSSEEL IS VECTATION. THE MESTING SEASON WITH THE MESTING SEASON WHEN THE MESTING SEASON WE WITH THE MESTANG SEASON WE WITH THE MESTANG SEASON WE WITH THE MESTANG SEASON WE WE WITH THE MESTANG SEASON WE WITH THE MEST

## SITE SPECIFICATIONS

MINIMUM NUMBER OF PLANTINGS AT EACH SITE							
SITE	GRASS AND FORB SEEDING (ACRES)	COYOTE WILLOW WHIPS	GOODING WILLOW POLES	COTTONWOOD POLES	LONGSTEM RIPARIAN SHRUBS	DESERT WILLOW AND/OR DESERT ASH	
SHALEM	0	50	10	10	50	0	
VINTON A	0	2940	441	1029	1470	10	
VINTON B	0	3000	200	800	1600	5	
VALLEY CREEK	0	1100	220	440	1000	20	
TOTAL	0	7090	871	2279	4120	35	

## SITE LEGEND

# PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED) RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIVER LEVEE RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR From A. LAND AND A. LAND \_ \_ \_ \_ 3915 \_\_ \_ \_ \_

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

1. COYOTE WILLOW 2. PYRUS

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R).

- 1. SALTCEDAR
- 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE
- 3. KOCHIA
- 4. GIANT CANE
- 5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P).

- 1. COTTONWOOD
- 2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW
- 4. ACACIA
- 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL
- NEW PLANTS SPECIES (NPS)
  - 1. GRASSES AND FORB SEEDING
  - 2. COYOTE WILLOW WHIPS
  - 3. GOODING WILLOW POLES
  - 4. COTTONWOOD POLES
  - 5. LONG-STEM RIPARIAN SHRUBS
  - 6. DESERT WILLOW
  - 7. ARIZONA ASH

GRANDE ~RIO

RESTORATION PROJECT SITE NOTES AND LEGENDS





848 W. HADLEY AVENUE LAS CRUCES, NM 88005 WEBSITE:www.ideals-inc.cc

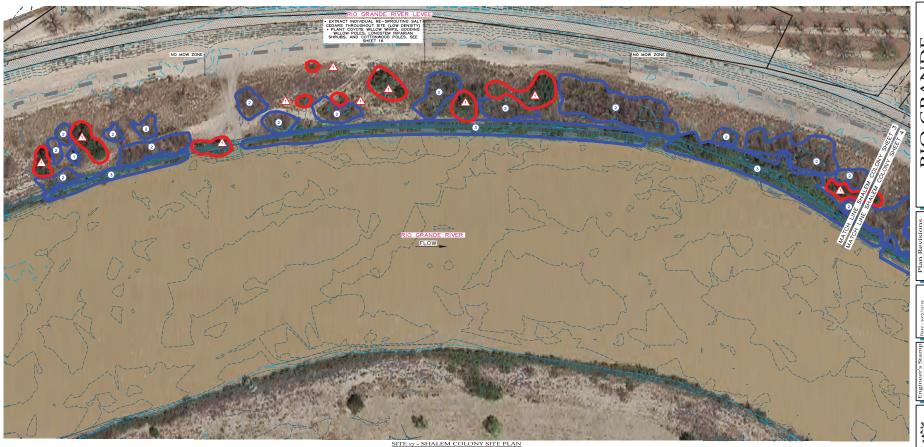
Sheet Number

OF 21





Disclaimer



PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LEGENTS (AREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOOWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROFESTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T) 1. COYOTE WILLOW

2. PYRUS

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

- 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA
- 4. GIANT CANE
- 5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES
- 6. MESQUITE EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)
- 1. COTTONWOOD
- 2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW
- 4. ACACIA
- 5. BACCHARIS
- 6. CAT TAIL

# Disclaimer



Sheet Number OF 21

~RESTORATION PROJECT SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY



SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY SHEET MAP



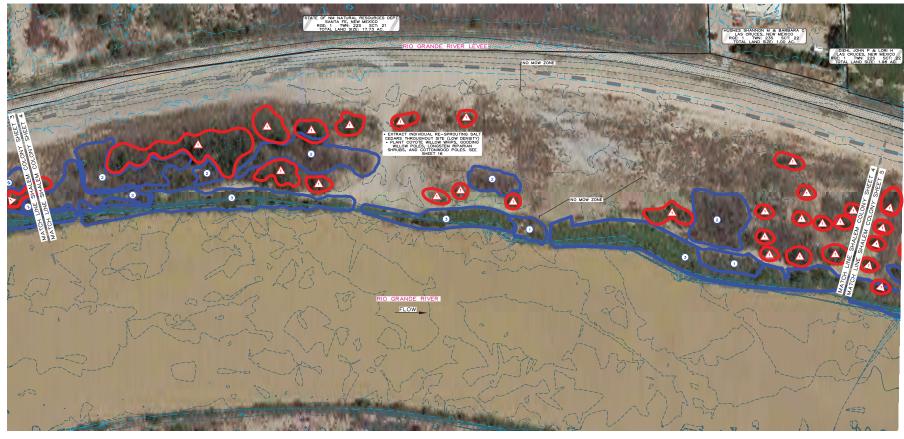








OF 21



SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY SITE PLAN



PROJECT LEGEND



PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Mexico Defore you dig!

Dial 811 or

Patrianal Sensors by Largy Provito 1–800–321–2537



# Disclaimer

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)





1. COYOTE WILLOW

2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

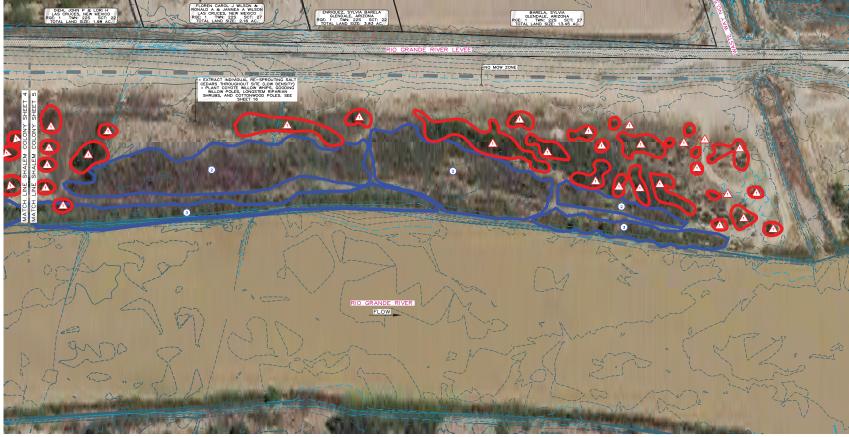
1. COTTONWOOD 2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE



SITE 17 — SHALEM COLONY SHEET MAP

OF 21



SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY SITE PLAN



# PROJECT LEGEND



PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR



Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiatize himself with the project and verify the location and elevations, observations, barradies, or conflicts that may exist upon examination of actual field conditions, design of these plans was based on available information and interpretation of available data, any of the engineer for evolution, the contractor shall accept all liability and risks for construction proceeding prior to engineer evolution.





SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY SHEET MAP

# Disclaimer

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)

1. COYOTE WILLOW 2. PYRUS

1. SALTCEDAR 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

1. COTTONWOOD

2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA

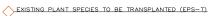
5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL





# PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR



1. COYOTE WILLOW

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

- 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA
- 4. GIANT CANE
- 5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES
- 6. MESQUITE
- EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)
- 1. COTTONWOOD
- 2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW
- 4. ACACIA
- 5. BACCHARIS
- 6. CAT TAIL

# Disclaimer





IADLEY AVENUE ICES, NM 88005 3:www.ideals-inc.co

RESTORATION PROJECT

SITE 24 - VINTON-A



SITE 24 - VINTON A SHEET MAP







SCALE: 1°≡40′

PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T) 1. COYOTE WILLOW 2. PYRUS

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA

4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)

1. COTTONWOOD 2. MESQUITE

3. COYOTE WILLOW

4. ACACIA

5. BACCHARIS

6. CAT TAIL

New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Dial 811 or

Particular Researce by Easily Privates 1–800–321–2537

# Disclaimer





RESTORATION PROJECT ~RIO GRANDE

SITE 24 -VINTON-A



SITE 24 - VINTON A SHEET MAP



PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

# PROJECT LEGEND







RESTORATION PROJECT ~ SITE 25 -VINTON-B ~ ~RIO GRANDE





Sheet Number 8 OF 21



VINTON B SHEET MAP

# Disclaimer

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)

1. COYOTE WILLOW

2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

1. COTTONWOOD

2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE









PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR



New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

before you dig!

Dial 811 or

Phylosomal Systems to 1 Easy Properts 1 – 800 – 321 – 2537

1. COYOTE WILLOW

1. SALTCEDAR 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

1. COTTONWOOD

2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

Disclaimer

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)









Sheet Number

OF 21

RESTORATION PROJECT

SITE 25 -VINTON-B



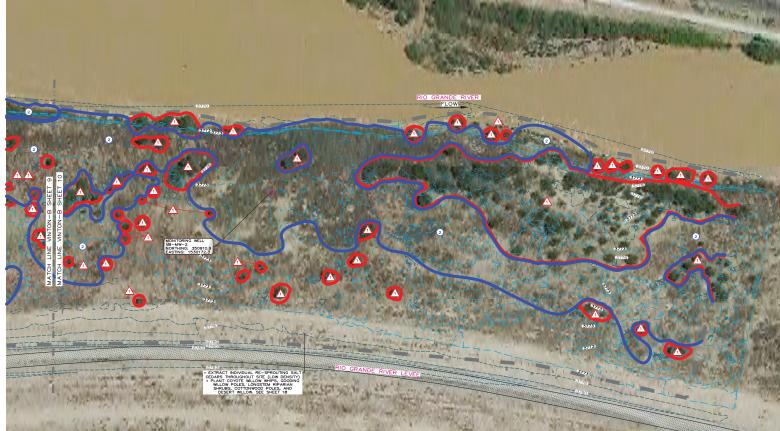




IADLEY AVENUE CES, NM 88005 S:www.ideals-inc.c









# PROJECT LEGEND

RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)





Disclaimer

1. COYOTE WILLOW

1. SALTCEDAR 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

1. COTTONWOOD 2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiarize himself with the project and verify the location and contractions, obstructions, bazards, or conflicts that may exist upon elevations, obstructions, bazards, or conflicts that may exist upon examination of actual field conditions, design of these plans was based on available information and interpretation of available data, any discrepancies discovered, shall be immediately brought to the attention of the engineer for evaluation, the contractor shall accept all liability and risks for construction proceeding prior to engineers evaluation.

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)





VINTON B SHEET MAP

10

OF 22



# PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

# EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T) 1. COYOTE WILLOW

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

- 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA
- 4. GIANT CANE
- 5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES
- 6. MESQUITE
- EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P) 1. COTTONWOOD
  - 2. MESQUITE
  - 3. COYOTE WILLOW
  - 4. ACACIA
  - 5. BACCHARIS
  - 6. CAT TAIL

New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Dial 811 or

Publicated Resource to Langua Provincio 1-800-321-2537

# Disclaimer

Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiarize himself with the project and verify the location and correctness of any and all apparenances, giple-dowey, properly lines, examination of actual field conditions, design of these plans was based on available data, any discrepancies discovered, shall be immediately brought to the attention with the contract of t







VALLEY CREEK SHEET MAP

RESTORATION PROJECT
~ SITE 26 -VALLEY CREEK ~

GRANDE

~RIO



Sheet Number

11

OF 21







# PROJECT LEGEND

RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY

# VALLEY CREEK SHEET MAP NOT TO SCALE

# Disclaimer

1. COYOTE WILLOW

1. SALTCEDAR 2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

1. COTTONWOOD

2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiarize himself with the project and verify the location and contractions, obstructions, bazards, or conflicts that may exist upon elevations, obstructions, bazards, or conflicts that may exist upon examination of actual field conditions, design of these plans was based on available information and interpretation of available data, any discrepancies discovered, shall be immediately brought to the attention of the engineer for evaluation, the contractor shall accept all liability and risks for construction proceeding prior to engineers evaluation.

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)

















# PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR



Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiarize himself with the project and verify the location and correctness of any and all appurenances, giple-downy, properly lines, examination of actual field conditions, design of these plans was based an available information and interpretation of available data, any of the engineer for evolusation, the contractor shall accept all liability and risks for construction proceeding prior to engineers evaluation.

Disclaimer

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)

1. COYOTE WILLOW

2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

1. COTTONWOOD

2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA 5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE





VALLEY CREEK SHEET MAP

OF 21



PROJECT LEGEND PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR 

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR

2. RUSSIAN OLIVE

3. KOCHIA

4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P) 1. COTTONWOOD

2. MESQUITE

3. COYOTE WILLOW

4. ACACIA

5. BACCHARIS

6. CAT TAIL

# Disclaimer



Sheet Number OF 21

RESTORATION PROJECT
~ SITE 26 -VALLEY CREEK ~



VALLEY CREEK SHEET MAP



SCALE: 1"=40"



# PROJECT LEGEND

PROJECT LIMITS (ALREADY HAVE IDENTIFIED)
RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY BOUNDARY RIO GRANDE FLOOUWAY BOUNDARY
RIVER LEVEE
MULTI-USE PATH
APPARENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
MONITORING WELL
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

# Disclaimer

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EPS-T)

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE REMOVED (EPS-R)

1. SALTGEDAR







Sheet Number

RESTORATION PROJECT
~ SITE 26 -VALLEY CREEK ~

GRANDE

~RIO

OF 21



VALLEY CREEK SHEET MAP

NOT TO SCALE

New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days

Dial 811 or

Folicious Research to Banga Frenches 1–800–321–2537

EXISTING PLANT SPECIES TO BE PROTECTED (EPS-P)

2. MESQUITE 3. COYOTE WILLOW 4. ACACIA

1. COTTONWOOD

1. COYOTE WILLOW

2. RUSSIAN OLIVE 3. KOCHIA 4. GIANT CANE

5. EXOTIC PHRAGMITES 6. MESQUITE

5. BACCHARIS 6. CAT TAIL

~RESTORATION PROJECT:
~ SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY ~
~ PLANTING ~ ~RIO GRANDE~

S, inc.

848 W. HADLEY AVENUE LAS CRUCES, NM 88005 WEBSITE:www.ideals-inc.c PHONE:575-532-9652 FAX:

Sheet Number

16

OF 21



PLANTING ZONE (COTTONWOODS AND-GOODDING WILLOWS MAY BE PLANTED ON THE PLANTING ZONE, NOT WITHIN ZONE)

2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 10.00

NOTE:

LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLACED PARALLEL

TO PEDESTRIAN/BIKE PATH SHALL

MAINTAIN 10.00' MINIMUM SEPARATION
FROM CONCRETE EDGE.

NOTE:

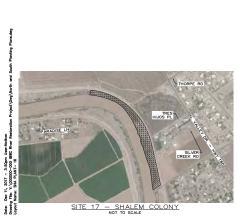
COYOTE WILLOW POLES PLANT PATTERNS
NOT TO SCALE

# <u>Disclaimer</u>

Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiatize himself with the project and verify the location and elevations, obstructions, bazards, or conflicts that may exist upon examination of actual field conditions, design of these plans was based on available information and interpretation of available data, and of the engineer for evaluation, the contractor shall accept all liability and risks for construction proceeding prior to engineer evaluation.







SITE 17 - SHALEM COLONY PLANTING MAP

MINIMUM NUMBER OF PLANTINGS AT EACH SITE GOODING WILLOW POLES LONGSTEM RIPARIAN SHRUBS SALT CEDAR EXTRACTION (ACRES) DESERT WILLOW /
ARIZONA ASH SITE SHALEM 0/0 ±1.27



50 0 150 30







Sheet Number

OF 21











SITE 24 - VINTON A



# SITE 24 - VINTON A PLANTING MAP

SITE (ACRES) WHIPS POLES RIPARIAN ARIZONA ASH EXTRACT										
SITE (ACRES) WHIPS POLES RIPARIAN ARIZONA ASH EXTRACTI				MINIMU	JM NUMBER	OF PLANTINGS A	T EACH SITE			
		SITE	FORB SEEDING	WILLOW	POLES	POLES	RIPARIAN	DESERT WIL ARIZONA	ASH	SALT CEDAR EXTRACTION (ACRES)
VINTON A 0 2940 441 1029 1470 5/5 ±	Г	VINTON A	0	2940	441	1029	1470		5/5	±4.60

# New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days New Mexico One Call, Inc. Call 2 days before you dig! Dial 811 or Foliational Associates to Energy Foreston 1–8000–321–2537

# <u>Disclaimer</u>

COYOTE WILLOW POLES PLANT PATTERNS
NOT TO SCALE

COTTONWOODS & GOODDING WILLOW PLANT PATTERNS
NOT TO SCALE

PLANTING ZONE (COTTONWOODS AND GOODDING WILLOWS MAY BE PLANTED ON THE PLANTING ZONE, NOT WITHIN ZONE)

2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50

25.00'
NOTE:
LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLACED PARALLEL
TO PEDESTRIAN/BIKE PATH SHALL
MAINTAIN 10.00' MINIMUM SEPARATION
FROM CONCRETE EDGE. LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLANT PATTERNS

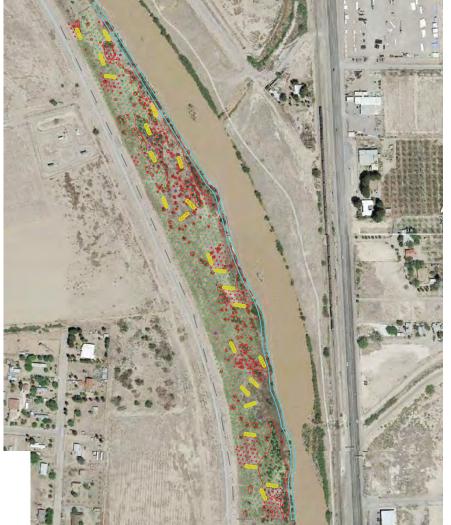












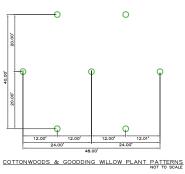
W			Q-to-		William !		
SES			MINIM	JM NUMBER	OF PLANTINGS A	T EACH SITE	
	SITE	GRASS AND FORB SEEDING (ACRES)	COYOTE WILLOW WHIPS	GOODING WILLOW POLES	COTTONWOOD	LONGSTEM RIPARIAN SHRUBS	C

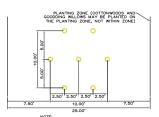
LONGSTEM RIPARIAN SHRUBS

SITE 25 - VINTON B



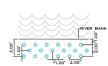






25.00'
NOTE:
LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLACED PARALLEL
TO PEDESTRIAN/BIKE PATH SHALL
MAINTAIN 10.00' MINIMUM SEPARATION
FROM CONCRETE EDGE.

LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLANT PATTERNS
NOT TO SCALE



COYOTE WILLOW POLES PLANT PATTERNS



# Disclaimer

Sheet Number 18 OF 21

~RIO GRANDE



MINIMUM NUMBER OF PLANTINGS AT EACH SITE

GOODING WILLOW POLES

SITE

VALLEY CREEK

POLES

LONGSTEM DESERT WILLOW / RIPARIAN SHRUBS

SALT CEDAR EXTRACTION (ACRES)

10/10















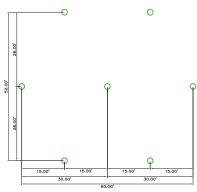


S, inc.

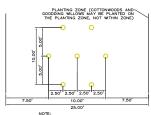
HADLEY AVENUE UCES, NM 88005

~RESTORATION PROJECT: ~ SITE 26 - VALLEY CREEK ~ ~ PLANTING ~

~RIO GRANDE

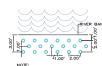


COTTONWOODS & GOODDING WILLOW PLANT PATTERNS



LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLACED PARALLEL TO PEDESTRIAN/BIKE PATH SHALL MAINTAIN 10.00' MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM CONCRETE EDGE.

LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLANT PATTERNS
NOT TO SCALE

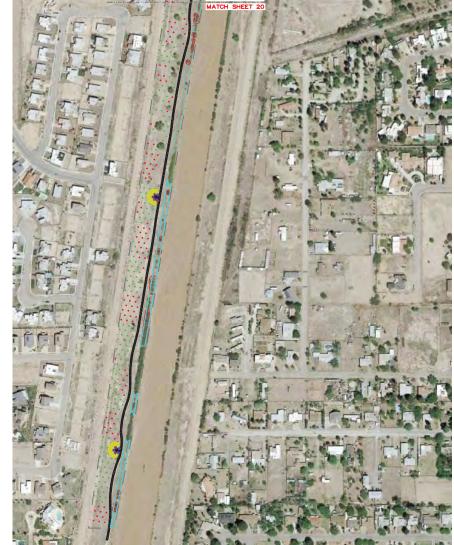


COYOTE WILLOW POLES PLANT PATTERNS NOT TO SCALE



#### SCALE: 1'=150'

#### Disclaimer

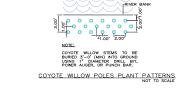


GRASS AND   COVOTE   GOODING   COVOTE   COVOTE		MINIMUM NUMBER OF PLANTINGS AT EACH SITE								
	SITE	FORB SEEDING	WILLOW	POLES	POLES	RIPARIAN SHRUBS		EXTRACTION		
		0	1100	220	440	1000	10/10	±0.61		











COTTONWOODS & GOODDING WILLOW PLANT PATTERNS

10.00



#### Disclaimer





~RESTORATION PROJECT:
~ SITE 26 - VALLEY CREEK ~
~ PLANTING ~ ~RIO GRANDE

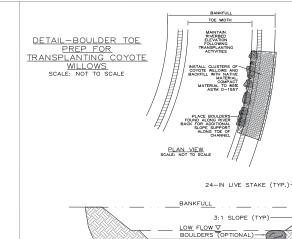
0

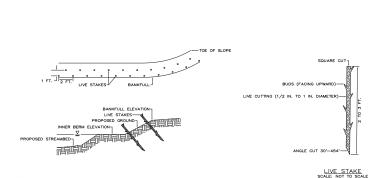
848 W. HADLEY AVENUE LAS CRUCES, NM 88005 WEBSITE:www.ideals-inc.co PHONE:575-532-9652 FAX: Sheet Number 20 OF 21

LONGSTEM SHRUBS PLACED PARALLEL TO PEDESTRIAN/BIKE PATH SHALL MAINTAIN 10.00' MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM CONCRETE FDGF.

MINIMUM NUMBER OF BUANTINGS AT EACH SITE

OF 21

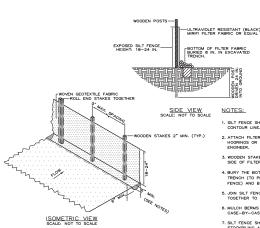




NOTES:

- LIVE STAKES SHALL BE SPACED APPROXIMATELY 2' ON CENTER, WITH RANDOM SPACING, BETWEEN THE BANKFULL AND INTER BERM STAGE.
- LIVE STAKES SHALL BE PLANTED ON BOTH SIDES OF RIFFLES AND ON THE OUTSIDE BANK OF POOLS.
- 3. LIVE STAKES SHALL BE DRIVEN UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 3/4 OF LIVE STAKE IS WITHIN GROUND.
- 4. A STARTER HOLE MAY BE REQUIRED IF STAKING THROUGH MATTING, ROCK OR COMPACTED SOILS.
- 5. IF STARTER HOLE IS NEEDED, MINIMIZE AIR POCKET.
- ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER OR ENGINEER'S ONSITE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

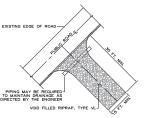
DETAIL-LIVE STAKING (OPTIONAL)
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



DETAIL-SILT FENCE SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

#### NOTES:

- SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ACROSS SLOPES ON THE CONTOUR LINE.
- ATTACH FILTER FABRIC TO WOODEN STAKES WITH STAPLES, HOGRINGS OR OTHER MATERIALS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 3. WOODEN STAKES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNHILL SIDE OF FILTER FABRIC.
- 4. BURY THE BOTTOM 12 INCHES OF FILTER FABRIC IN A 6"X6" TRENCH (TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM ESCAPING UNDER THE FENCE) AND BACK FILL WITH SOIL.
- 5. JOIN SILT FENCE SECTIONS BY ROLLING END STAKES TOGETHER TO CREATE AN UNBROKEN SEDIMENT BARRIER.
- 6. MULCH BERMS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.
- SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACE AROUND THE STAGING AND STOCKPILING AREA.
- 8. THE SILT FENCING PERIMETER SHALL BE CHECKED AFTER ALL RAIN EVENTS.



PROVIDE SUFFICIENT TURNING RADIUS TO ACCOMMODATE LARGE TRUCKS.

SECTION VIEW SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

NATIVE MATERIAL

- 2. ENTRANCE(S) SHOULD BE LOCATED TO PROVIDE FOR UTILIZATION BY ALL CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.
- 3. ENTRANCES MUST BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OF DIRECT FLOW OF MUD ONTO STREETS. PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH STONE WILL BE NECESSARY.
- ANY MATERIAL TRACKED ONTO THE ROADWAY MUST BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY.
- 5. GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE LOCATED AT ALL POINTS OF INGRESS AND EGRESS UNTIL SITE IS STABILIZED, FREQUENT CHECKS OF THE DEVICE AND TIMELY MAINTENANCE MUST BE PROVIDED.
- ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER OR ENGINEERS ONSITE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- 8. THE TYPE VL RIPRAP SHALL BE 2 FT. THICK





Upon acceptance of these plans for construction, the contractor agrees to familiarize himself with the project and verify the location and selection of the contractor agrees the contractor and the contractor agrees of the contractor and the contractor agrees of these plans was based discepancies discovered, shall be immediately brought to the attention of the engineer for evaluation, the contractor shall accept all liability and risks for construction proceeding prior to engineer evaluation.

BACKFILL WITH NATIVE SOIL
(NO STONES GREATER THAN
1 IN. DIA.)

FINISH GRADE

EXISTING SUBGRADE

EXISTING EDGE OF ROAD

DETAIL—TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

Disclaimer

DETAIL-CONTAINERIZED TREE PLANTING
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

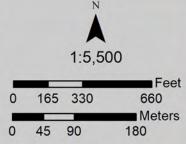
# **APPENDIX B**

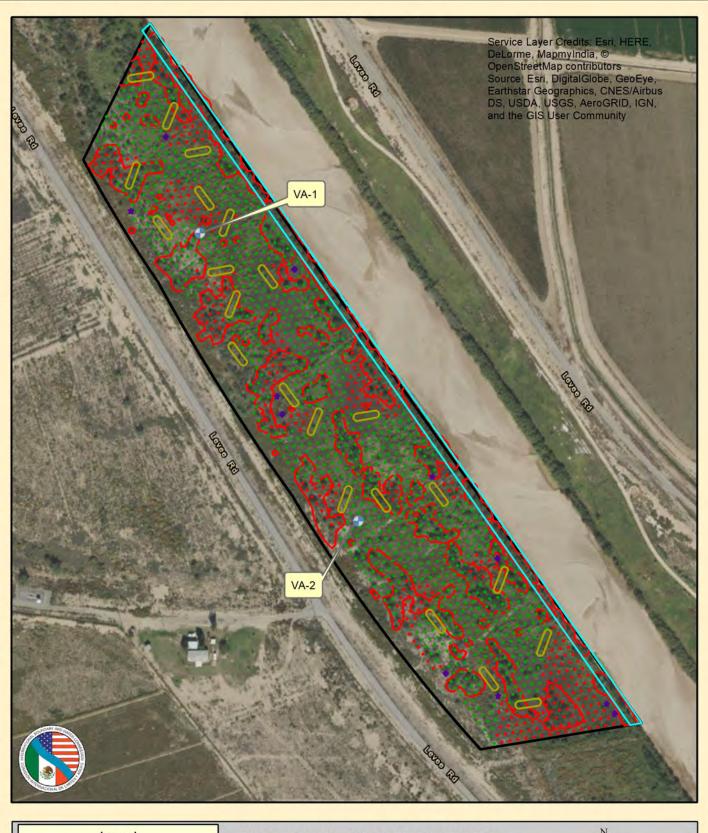
**Planting Datasheets** 





Riparian Habitat Restoration at Shalem Colony Plantings Layout



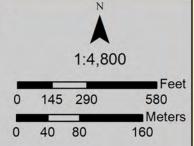








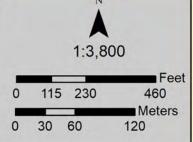
Riparian Habitat Restoration at Vinton B Plantings Layout

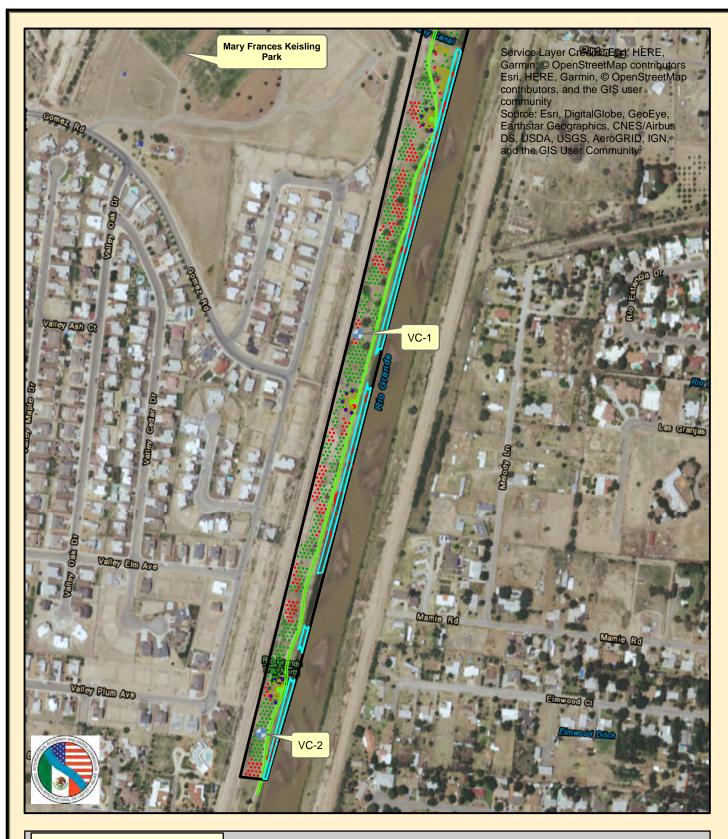






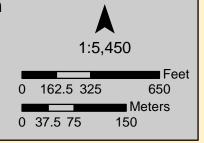
Riparian Habitat Restoration at Valley Creek (North)
Plantings Layout

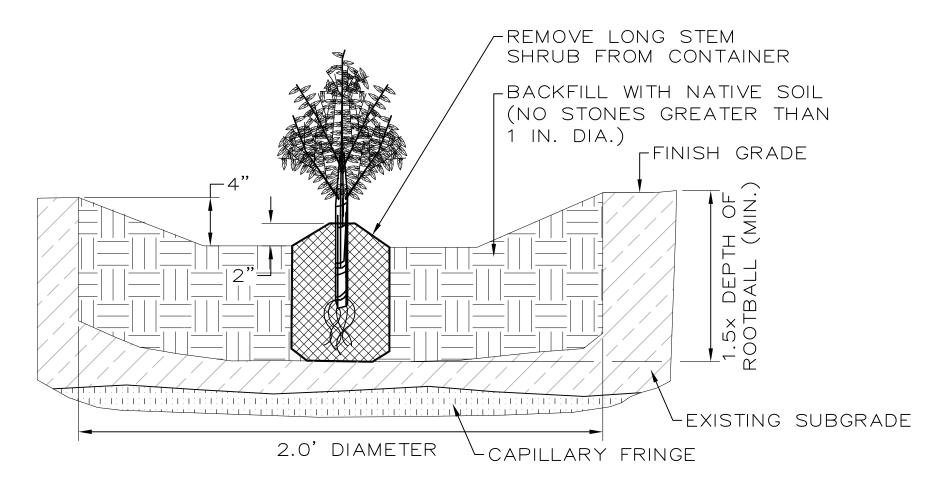






Riparian Habitat Restoration at Valley Creek (South)
Plantings Layout





# SHRUB PLANTING (TYP.)

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

Participants	EALS	Auger D	Auger Depth ~9'Treach With Mini excavator		
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments		
Coyote Willow					
Goodding's Willow					
Cottonwood	15		4/24/18 ~ 9FT LOOP W/m	a or	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			(11 202 0)	W CV(s)	
Other					
planting locations or a the site:	sketch of	3 <sup>7</sup> 37.77" X 106°37'	01.50	2	
planting locations or a the site:	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet			
planting locations or a the site:	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan	ted		
planting locations or a	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet	ted		
olanting locations or a the site:  ite  articipants	# Planted	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan	ted	-	
planting locations or a the site:  Site  Participants  pecies	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan Auger De	ted		
planting locations or a the site:	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan Auger De	ted		
planting locations or a the site:  Site Participants Pecies Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan Auger De	ted		
planting locations or a the site:  Site  Participants  Species  Coyote Willow	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan Auger De	ted		
planting locations or a the site:  ite  pecies oyote Willow codding's Willow ottonwood ong Stem Shrub	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plan Auger De	ted		

Coyote Willow  Goodding's Willow  Cottonwood  Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	1561	Transplants from Priver bed	3/7/18-3/14/18
Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub			
Long Stem Shrub			
(specify in confinence)			
Other			
General Location of trees		ite along riverbank	Area (acres) ~20ac
44.12			See Below
ParticipantsIDEAL.	5	Auger Depth	9FT Auger/9FT Track W/MI
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow	1290	Transplants from Riverbed	3/1/18-3/6/18
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	440	Souto Ann Notive Plants	4/16/18-4/17/18
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			
Site <u>Valley</u> ( Participants <u>IPEAL</u>			See Below 9FT Augur/9FT Track

Site Value Participants 6.00	y Creek	Date Planted Auger Depth	10/16/18 - 10/31/18
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	1,000	Hypothese of Neutre Plants	Four-wing soultbush (450) Anderson wolfberry (544)
Other Desert willows	20	High Desert	
General Location of tree Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a s the site:	s of	around sitting areas and errigation canal map provided	Area (acres) 0.4

Site Vunton	A	Date Planted	11/16/18-12/5/18
Participants 6 Bic	1, L. Ross	Auger Depth	~3-41
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	1470	High Desert	
Other Desert willow Arizona ash	10	Hyp Desert	5 each
General Location of tree	es planted la	190 patches throughout	r site Area (acres) 0.3

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
ong Stem Shrub	1600	High Desert Mative Plants High Desert Throughout site	Four-wing salt bush
Other Arizona Ash	5	High Descrt	
General Location of tree	s nlanted	throughout site	Area (acres) 0.6
in situ		Planting Field Sheet	
	m Colony	**************************************	11/16/10 - 11/30/18
Site Shale	m Colony	Date Planted	11/16/10 - 14/30/18 ~ 3-4/
Site Shale Participants G. Biel	4	Date Planted	
Site Shale Participants G. Riel Species	L. Ross	Date Planted Auger Depth	~ 3-4/
Site Shale Participants G. Bill Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	L. Ross	Date Planted Auger Depth	~ 3-4/
Site Shale Participants G. Biel Species Coyote Willow	L. Ross	Date Planted Auger Depth	~ 3-4/
Site Shale Participants G. Riel Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	L. Ross	Date Planted Auger Depth	~ 3-4/

Site	Venten B	Date Planted	01/02/19 = 2/20/19
Participants _	G. Biel	Auger Depth	~9' w/ mini excavater

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow	1500	transplant	q-10' trench; along river ha
Goodding's Willow	200	High Desert Mature Plants	
Cottonwood	800	High Deserthatur	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			

General Location of trees planted

Cottonwoods sproad throughout Area (acres) 2.5 Site; Gooddings near ruserbank at northern end Map provided

Provide GPS coordinates of the site:

planting locations or a sketch of

Planting	Field	Sheet

Site	Shalem Colony	Date Planted	2/1/19-2/28/19
Site	S. sociii Siries		
Participants	G. Biel	Auger Depth	~91 w/ mini excavator

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow	50	transp but	along river bank
Goodding's Willow	10	High Desert Mature Platts	
Cottonwood	10	High Desurt Mature	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		Tan's	
Other			

map provided Area (acres) -0.4 General Location of trees planted

Provide GPS coordinates of planting locations or a sketch of the site:

Site Valler	Creok	Date Planted _	2/1/19-2/20-19
Participants 6.6	creek	Auger Depth	ng/ w/ mine excavato
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow	220	High Depert Natur	
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			
General Location of tre Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a state site:		er ruer bank and e trail ap provided	Area (acres) 0.1

117	nten A . Biel	Date Planted Auger Depth	12/10/19 - 2/20/19 1-9/10/ mini excavator
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow	2940	transplants	ng trench along ruer bar
Goodding's Willow	A41	High Desert Nature High Desert Nature Plants	3
Cottonwood	1017	High Desert Nature Plants	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	1		
Other			

**Planting Field Sheet** 

General Location of trees planted

Spread throughout site between Area (acres) 5.6 river and meagure patches
Map provided

Provide GPS coordinates of planting locations or a sketch of the site:

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	162	Hydra Nursery	Baccharis, False Indigo NM olive, Waltberry
Other			0
	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet	
Site Vinto			12-4-19
Site Participants	n A IM., Todd H	Date Planted  Auger Depth	
Site Participants  Species			12-4-19 3.5'   Comments
Site Participants  Species Coyote Willow	n A IM., Todd H	Date Planted  Auger Depth	
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	n A IM., Todd H	Date Planted  Auger Depth	
Site Participants  Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	n A IM., Todd H	Date Planted Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	Seep Willow, False Indigo
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood	M., Todd H. # Planted	Date Planted  Auger Depth	Comments

Planting Field	d Sheet
----------------	---------

Participants Ben, C			1.2.31.02
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	175	Hydra Nursey	Seep willow, False Indigo NM Olive, Wolfberry
Other			
General Location of tre	es planted	First Half	Area (acres)
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a sthe site:			
planting locations or a sthe site:	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	12-6-19
Site  Participants  Participants  Participants	Sketch of	Date Planted	12-6-19 3.5'
planting locations or a sthe site:	Sketch of	Date Planted	
Site Participants  Participants	IM., Alfred	Date Planted	3.5'
Site Participants  Participants  Species	IM., Alfred	Date Planted	3.5'
Site Participants  Species  Coyote Willow	IM., Alfred	Date Planted	3.5'
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	IM., Alfred	Date Planted	3.5' Comments
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	I M., Alfred # Planted	Date Planted	3.5'

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)	88	Hydra Nursery	NM Olive, False Indigo
Other			

Site Vintor Gil M., Participants Marco	Alfred C., Jin	Date Planted Auger Depth	12-24-19
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow	40	Hydra Nurser	1
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			
site Site		Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	12-26-19
Participants Marcos	C.	Auger Depth	8 - 10
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow	1		
Goodding's Willow	119	Hydra Nursery	
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			
General Location of tre Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a the site:	es of	iddle & Southern Vin	Area (acres)

Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	# Planted		
		Stock/Origin	Comments
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	150	Hydra Nursery	
ong Stem Shrub			
Other			
General Location of tree	es planted En	tire planting site undary to boundary	Area (acres)
ite Valle	 M (ree	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	1/14/20
Site  Gil m., Alfa  Participants Marcos C.	M Cree		1/14/20
Site  Gilm., Alfa  Participants  Marcos C.  Species	JC., ree	Date Planted	1   14   20 8' - 10'
Participants Marcos C.		Date Planted Auger Depth	
Participants Marcos C.  Species		Date Planted  Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	Comments
Participants Marcos C.  Species  Coyote Willow	# Planted	Date Planted Auger Depth	Comments
Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	# Planted	Date Planted  Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	Comments

D			oth 1'-2'
Participants Ben,	Mtred C.	Auger Dep	1 - Z
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other	4	Hydra Nurs	dele of Area (acres)
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a s	es of H	Le site.	
General Location of tre  Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a s the site:	es of #A	Planting Field Sheet	
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a state the site:	es of Hander Sketch of	e site.	ted 1   14   20
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a state site:	es of Hander Sketch of	Planting Field Sheet	ted 1   14   20
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a state the site:  Site Vintor	es of Hander Sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plant	ted 1   14   20
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a streethe site:  Site Vinto Ben, Species	n B Alfred C.	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plant Auger Dep	ted $1 14 20$ oth $1'-2'$
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a streethe site:  Site Vinto Ben, Species Coyote Willow	n B Alfred C.	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plant Auger Dep	ted $1 14 20$ oth $1'-2'$
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a sthe site:  Site Vinto Participants Ben, Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	n B Alfred C.	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plant Auger Dep	ted $1 14 20$ oth $1'-2'$
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a s the site:	n B Alfred C. #Planted	Planting Field Sheet  Date Plant  Auger Dep  Stock/Origin	ted $1 14 20$ oth $1'-2'$

Provide GPS coordinates of planting locations or a sketch of

	Planting Field Sheet		1 1	
Site	Shalem Colony Date Planted	1	14/20	
Participants	Gil M., Marcos C. O Auger Depth	8	-'-10'	

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow	2	Hydra Nursery	
Cottonwood	9	11	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			

General Location of trees planted

Rareas most deteriorated Area (acres) by vehicles.

Provide GPS coordinates of planting locations or a sketch of the site:

Participants Hil M	# Planted	Date Planted  ., Marcas C  Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	1   15   20 8'-10'
Coyote Willow	w rianteu	Stocky Origin	Comments
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	1111	Hydra Nurseny	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		1	
Other			
General Location of tre Provide GPS coordinat planting locations or a the site:	es of	rthern 1/3 of site	Area (acres)

Site Vinto Participants GII M., A	Ifred C., Ma	Date Planted Auger Depth	01 101
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	128	Hydra Nurseng	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			

Provide GPS coordinates of planting locations or a sketch of the site:

Site Vint	on A	Date Planted  Marcas C  Auger Depth	1/17/20
Participants Gil M	, Alfred C.	, Marcas C Auger Depth	8'-10'
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	120	Hydra Nursery	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			
Site Vinto	on A	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	1/21/20
Participants (411 III. ) A	itred (, 1110	Auger Depth	8 -10
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	105	Hydra Nursery	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			
General Location of tre		uthern 1/3	Area (acres)

planting locations or a sketch of

Site Vinta	on B	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	1/23/20
Participants Ben	, Alfred C.	Date Planted  Mercos C  Auger Depth	8'-10'
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	45	Hydra Nurseny	Equipment servicing scheduled the next few days.
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			
Site Vinto	m B	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	1 24 20
Participants Ben , A	Itred C., Ma	Auger Depth	8'-10'
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	160	Hydra Nurseng	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			
General Location of tree Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a		othern 1/3 of site loving to the mid	Area (acres)

Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	60	Hydra Nursery	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		1	
Other			
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a sthe site:			
planting locations or a s the site:	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	1 28 20
planting locations or a s	sketch of	and the second second	1   28   20
planting locations or a s the site:	sketch of	and the second second	28   20 8'-10'
planting locations or a streethe site:  Site Vinto Participants Ben, A	on B I fred C., Ma	Date Planted Auger Depth	
planting locations or a sthe site:  Site Vinto Participants Ben, A  Species	on B I fred C., Ma	Date Planted Auger Depth	
Site  Participants Ben, A  Species  Coyote Willow	on B I fred C., Ma	Date Planted Auger Depth	
planting locations or a sthe site:  Site Vinto Participants Ben, A  Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Fred C., Ma	Date Planted Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	

Site Vinta	on B	Date Planted	1/29/20
Participants Ben	, Alfred C.	, Marcas C Auger Depth	8'-10'
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	140	Hydra Nurseny	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a sthe site:	es of Sketch of	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	30   2 0
Participants Ben, A	Ifred C., Ma	Auger Depth	8'-10'
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood	51	Hydra Nursenz	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)		3	
Other			
General Location of tre Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a	es of	thern 1/3 site	Area (acres)
the site:			

	, Alfred C.	T = 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow	0.1		Completes Co. Alimatelles
Goodding's Willow	36	Hydra Nursen	Completes Gooddings Willow
Cottonwood		0	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other			
Provide GPS coordinate planting locations or a sthe site:		, of site	when Area (acres)
planting locations or a s the site:	sketch of	Planting Field Sheet	
planting locations or a state site:	in B		1 30 20
planting locations or a state Site  Participants Ben, A	in B	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	1 30 20
Site Vinto  Participants Ben, A	on B I fred C., Ma	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted  Cos C. Auger Depth	1 30 20
Site  Participants Ben, A  Species  Coyote Willow	Thed C., Ma	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted  Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	30   20 8'-10'   Comments
planting locations or a state the site:	on B I fred C., Ma	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted  Cos C. Auger Depth	30   20 8'-10'   Comments
planting locations or a state the site:  Site Vinto Participants Ben, A  Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Thed C., Ma	Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted  Auger Depth  Stock/Origin	30   20 8'-10'   Comments

planting locations or a sketch of

Participants Ben	on A , Alfred C	Date Planted  Auger Depth	0/ 10/
Species	# Planted	Stock/Origin	Comments
Coyote Willow			
Goodding's Willow			
Cottonwood			
Long Stem Shrub (specify in comments)			
Other	2	Hydra Nursery	m part Area (acres)
the site:			
		Planting Field Sheet	
		Planting Field Sheet  Date Planted	
			***
Site	# Planted	Date Planted	***
Site Participants	# Planted	Date Planted Auger Depth	
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow	# Planted	Date Planted Auger Depth	
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	# Planted	Date Planted Auger Depth	
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	# Planted	Date Planted Auger Depth	
Site Participants Species Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	# Planted	Date Planted Auger Depth	

# **APPENDIX C**

**Monitoring Datasheets** 

# **Pre-Implementation Monitoring Datasheets**

# **Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet**

Site

Participants (Br. th. ) Owketh Kym, Andrew Target habitat Screwben Msgf. Forest				
Document conditions at resto	ration site prior to restoration work implem	entation:		
Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)	Comments		
Screwbean Mesque		Forming Good thickets / stands		
Coyote willow	Moderate	Could be developed in site		
False Seep Willaw	low			
Identifiable Exotic (Non-	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals,	Comments		
Native) Species	Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)			
Saltcedar		MASS COM WE SEMINED.		
Salt Cedar	Moderate	Most Can be removed to wenters		
Bussian Hristle	High			
General Site	to large pears orchard - M. old Screwbeen Magt. around acutan w/ przwerd n. open orais	y be sotable for Cuckou-		
Conditions: excellent	- old Sgrewbeen MSgt. grow	e. Sand site loss of		
Alkalaisa	icaton w/ pizwerd n. open arrais	1. \ 1		
Observed 1 \	O I A Care Patronal	table + intermed Spylow,		
Ruicon,	House Fruch Spotted Toulie, Green	tuiled To hee Wh Heronnied sporon		
fyrthalox:k	American Restre			
Photos Taken: 3 Se	perate photo points es	tablished staked with		
3 photo	s taken at overlapping az	tablished/staked with		
max height of native vegeta				
max height of non-native ve				
max neight of hon-hadive vo				

Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet 25 oct 2017 Site Date Participants word Target habitat Document conditions at restoration site prior to restoration work implementation: **Identifiable Native Species** Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Comments Moderate, High) RU Ow de 1000 Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Identifiable Exotic (Non-Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic) **Native) Species** Saltcedar General Site Conditions: Observed Wildlife: Photos Taken: max height of native vegetation \_\_\_\_\_ max height of non-native vegetation \_\_\_\_\_

Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet 25 oct 2017 Site Target habitat Document conditions at restoration site prior to restoration work implementation: **Identifiable Native Species** Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Comments Moderate, High) Identifiable Exotic (Non-Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Comments **Native) Species** Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic) Saltcedar Sporadic General Site Conditions: Observed Wildlife: Photos Taken: max height of native vegetation max height of non-native vegetation

# **Pre-Implementation Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet**

Site Vinton B Date 25 october 2017					
Participants C. Par. H. D.?					
Document conditions at restoration site prior to restoration work implementation:					
Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)	Comments			
Screw Bear 189+	Moderate	Some nice trees not thick			
Smooth Paweed	Adam duck	deflicat to walk though - dease			
for why Sethos	Moderate	Southered Shorbs +all			
Rushit brush	- low moderate	Scattered Shorts			
Identifiable Exotic (Non-	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals,	Comments			
Native) Species	Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)				
Saltcedar	Moderate-dom/nort				
Sikeroli elm	- low				
ESCUE grass	- moderate - high				
Tussian thistle	Malerate				
	Scrub hubitat with al leaby of Scrawbear Misgot	,			
Observed Wildlife:  Toby (1) Wildlife	oned killder, Norther Dis on back.	he yellow suped walker.			
Photos Taken: 3 ph	Thy Azmuths	w/3 photos ea@			
max height of native vegeta	ition 4M				
max height of non-native ve	21				

Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet

	12/8/17
	Date
	KA.
,	S Crue
4	HWORELL
	ticipants

Comments/Observations	WELL DESTROYED	Nowe	BUDCH	NONE	None	Dane
Water Depth (Reading TOC - Casing Height)	1	5.02	3.87	4.07	4.25	3.79
Water Level Reading TOC	-	8.58	7.33	7.50	3:45 PM 7.33	11/10/17 3:15PM 7.50
Time	17 2:00 PM	M356:1 21	MASPIH LI	MSI:P LI	3:45 PM	3:15 PM
Date	11/01/11	11/101/11	T1/01/11	T1/01/11	רוסוןו	11/01/12
Casing Height	3.38	3.56	3.46	3.43	3.08	3.71
Ground Surface Elevation	3752.26	3751.16	3777.44	3776.76	3774.04	3773.60
TOC	3755.64	3754.72	3780.70	3780.41	3777.12	3777.31
WellID	VC-MW-1	VC-MW-2	VA-MW-1	VA-MW-2	VB-MW-1	VB-MW-2
Site	Joseph Cross		A notal		Vinton	

### **Pre-restoration Monitoring Datasheets**

Participants P	Hou	ghto	n		Ta	irget Habit	at S	crewl	sean W	lesquite
Identifiable Nati Species	ve		dance (No duals, Lov			Percent (Estimate		Comm	78377	
Scraubean 1	lesqui		High			50-6	0%	Tall,	wature L have	Mistleto
Bacharis (25	Molli		Low			100	76			
Coyote Wi	llow	1	ow -	Mode	rate	25	76	Most	y near	bank
Grasses			ow-1			25	%		2	'n areas
dentifiable Exoti Non-Native) Spe	100	indivi	dance (No duals, Lov Monotyp	v, Mode		Percent ( (Estimate		Comm	ents	
Saltcedar		Mo	derate			30	%	Most	near bo	ink
Kochia		Lou	1 - 1-	1-		10	%			
Jussian Thist	te	La	w			5	6.5			
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantir		R OF V	EGETATIO	ON AT SI	TE (plant	ed and nat	urally r	ecruited)	759	76
Species	Gene Plant Area	ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(avera	e, D = De	ubplot co	unts) D + Sum A)	Comment
						Plot 1	Plot 2	10000	Average	
Coyote Willow						A	A	A		
						D A	D	D		
ioodding's Villow						D	D	D	- 1	
VIIIOV						A	A	A	-	
ottonwood						D	D	D		
ong Stem Shrub						Α	Α	Α		
specify in						D	D	D		
ther						Α	Α	Α		
						D	D	D		
eneral Site onditions:	in Do		es di		1 1	e dow		1,0	1 .	non-nat Pecan O
		1	1	4	orti.	V	1	d	diacent	to east
bserved Vildlife:	Nov-f	hern	Flick	er, u	Unite	-Crown	Cea '	Parra	MILANI	ter-hac

Targets 1-3; Photopoint 3, Targets 1-3

USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Site Monitoring Program

last updated April 21, 2015

Site		TON			Da	ate	_	6 n	Narch	
Participants Per	rian	ne t	oughtor	_	Та	rget Habit	at <u>k</u>	ipario	an Fo	rest
Identifiable Nativ Species	/e		idance (No iduals, Lov			Percent (Estimat	22000	Comm	ents	
Screwboan	lesou	te	Mode	rafe		35				
4-Wing Sa	H bush		Low			15				
Amaranth	SP.		Modera	te.		25		Mixe	d w/K	schia, dense
Wolf here			Low			15			1	
Identifiable Exeti (Non-Native) Spe	-	indiv	dance (No iduals, Lov Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent (Estimat		Comm	ents	
Saltcedar		Mo	derat	و		30		SCO	Hered	
Kochia		Lo	w-m	odera	ete	20		Dens	e in a	laces
1	ste	Lo	w - ma	dera	Le	25				
OVERALL PERCENT Success of plantin	T COVE	R OF V	/EGETATIC	ON AT SI	TE (plant			ecruited)	85%	
Species	Gene Plant Area	ing	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(avera	/e, D = D	subplot co	ounts) D + Sum A)	Comments
·				/ucrc/		Plot 1	Plot 2		Average	
Coyote Willow						Α	Α	Α		
Coyote willow						D	D	D		
Goodding's						Α	Α	Α		
Willow						D	D	D		
Cottonwood						A	Α	A		
12.125.15.25.					l es	D	D	D		
Long Stem Shrub						A	A	A		
(specify in						D	D	D		
Other						A D	A D	A D		12
General Site Conditions:	bar	ik .	1	ndin	a tou	of M	esqu	ite a	1	t cedan along grasses Éintraduad
Wildlife:	Nest	ern. Heel	Mead		nk,T	urkey	VW	ture,	Dark-	eyed Junco,
2								int2,	Targe	ts 1-3; Photopaint
USIBWC Rio Grande Ca		gets on Proje				tos Toto ogram	21	last	updated Apri	121, 2015

Site V	WTO	N.	B		Da	ite		6 M	larch.	2018	
Participants P	· Ho	ugh	ton		Ta	rget Habita	at R	ipario	en w	2018 oodland	
Identifiable Nativ Species	/e		ndance (No viduals, Lov )	300 T		Percent (		Comme	ents		
Sorewbean 1	losou	te	Mode	rate		35%	3				
1-wing Salt			Modera		low	25		scat	fered		
RabbitBrust			ow			150	%				
+maranth			tion			60%		Dens	1 45/20	chia.	
dentifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe	c'	Abur indiv	idance (No iduals, Lov , Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent ( (Estimate	Cover	Comme	7	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Saltcedar		1.000	derate			~30%	6	Near	bank	& Scatter	ed
Kochia			loderat			25%	%				
Russian This	He	Lo	w			10	%	scat	tered		
OVERALL PERCEN' Success of plantin Species			VEGETATIO	Dens	TE (plante		urally r		90%	Comments	
pecies	Plant	ting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems	Range	(averag	ge of 3 s e, D = De	ubplot co	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	•
						Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average		
Coyote Willow						A	Α	Α			
						D	D	D			
oodding's Villow						A D	A D	A D			
VIIIOW		-	-			A	A	A			
ottonwood						D	D	D			
ong Stem Shrub						A	A	A			
specify in						D	D	D			
						A	Α	A			
Other			l - En			D	D	D			
	rea		nst n	-				1	on are	gweed d	and
Observed Vildlife:	Wh	te	- cron	ned	Sparn	ou, Na	ther	n Har	rier,	h	igh
			of Qua		Phil	DAIL I	Tav	mote 1	3.D	topoint à	1
	-							Je12 1-	J Tho	to point .	-1
	1ara	ets 1	1-3: Ph	otopo	sint 3	, LOOV OC	ets	1-3.			

Site	n Hei	1	reek		D	ate	_	52 JUS	18		·
Participants 6	$rac{1}{2}$	1			Ta	arget Habi	tat <u>P</u>	-perias	118 1 habit	at_	<del></del>
Identifiable Nation	ve .		ndance (No iduals, Lov			Percent (Estimat		Comm	ents		
Cayote Willow		Mod	onche-Hig	h on l	rents	50101	lat	Thick	jalong b	emb.	
Cottonwood		5	nordice			Zol	0				
Bacharis		Spel	porudic ade alm	e ban	ks	10/0					
		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		)					•		
Identifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe		indiv	idance (No iduals, Lov Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent (Estimat		Comme	ents		
Saltcedar			Non			00/0	-	almas	t all new	noved	7
	:										7
											<b>1</b> .
OVERALL PERCEN	T COVI	ER OF \	/EGETATIC	ON AT SI	TE (plant	ed and na	turally r	ecruited)			_
Success of plantin					•••		•	·			
Species	Gene		Vigor	Dens	Height	i .	/al Rate		-	Commer	nts
	Plant	_	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems	Range	1 '	ge of 3 s /e, D = De	ubplot co	unts)		
	Area	(S)	thriving)	/acre)			•	m A/ (Sum	D + Sum A)		
			<del></del>	·		Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average		
Coyote Willow					ļ	A D	A D	A	┨.		
Co o della ale						A	A	A			
Goodding's Willow						D	D	D	-		
						A	A	А			
Cottonwood						D	D	D	1		
Long Stem Shrub						А	Α	Α	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(specify in						D	D	D			
Other						A	A	A	·		
		_				D	D .	D			
General Site Conditions:	alor	t	ery onen		+Coda	, remun	ed, lled	avy Wil	lowcover	in 10f1	f Strip
Observed Wildlife:		,	ice, Psi		BWO,	MODO	, No	MO			
Photos Taken:	Aa	ادواه	· point	, Z.,	n 10 h	<u>.</u> +				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-	× 4 4	Propl	- Avolve	3 / NB	7 1 1	<u> </u>					

Date 3/6/l§ Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet Participants P. Houghton

			-						
Site	Well ID	TOC	Surface Elevation	Casing Height	Date	Time	Water Level Reading TOC	Water Depth (Reading TOC - Casing Height)	Comments(Observations
Valley Creek	VC-MW-1	3755.64	3752.26		3-6-18	-18 8:50 AM	11.70	8.37	None
	VC-MW-2	3754.72	3751.16	3.56	3-6-18	9:23 AM	04:11	H1.8	None
Vinton A	VA-MW-1	3780.70	3777.44	3.46	81:281-9-E	2:18	04.61	hb.8	None
	VA-MW-2	3780.41	3776.76	3.43	3.43 3-6-18	F1:181-	11.50	40.8	Nove
Vinton B	VB-MW-1	3777.12	3774.04	3.08	3-6-18 3:30	3:30 PM	(3.3	10.22	None
	VB-MW-2	3777.31	3773.60	3.71	3.71 3-6-18	18 3:48	1	1	Well dry - obstructed with sediment at 15.3' from TOC

# Post-restoration Monitoring Datasheets May 2018

Identifiable Nation			ndance (No riduals, Lov )			Percent (Estima		Comm	ents		
magnie Obo			moden	ate		50	16	talla	ind mahu	7.2	
coyor wellow			low			45	10				
coyor nellan			isu			209	۵	ala	is pook		
graves			Veru.			20	10		-0		
Identifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe		indiv	idance (No iduals, Lov Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent (Estimat	7777	Comm	ents		
Saltcedar		5	poradie			21	٥١٥	Sma	ell		
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantir Species	gs: Gen	eral	Vigor	Dens	Height	Survi	val Rate			Comments	aya
Success of plantin	igs:	eral ting				Survi (avera A = Ali	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum	unts) D + Sum A)		aya
Success of plantin	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum	unts)	Comments	
Success of plantin	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	
Success of plantin	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	
Success of planting Species Coyote Willow Goodding's	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1 A	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1 A D	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2 A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	unts) D + Sum A)		
Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow  Goodding's  Willow  Cottonwood	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1 A D A D A D	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	
Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow  Goodding's  Villow  Cottonwood  ong Stem Shrub	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1 A D A D A D A	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	
Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow  Goodding's  Willow  Cottonwood  ong Stem Shrub	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	
Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow  Goodding's  Willow  Cottonwood	Gen Plan	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survi (avera A = Ali Ave Plot 1 A D A D A D A	val Rate age of 3 s ve, D = De erage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments	

Photos Taken:

Permanent PI	ot #1	326651	E	Random Plot	#4 0	no trees, een plan plots ta	Ishru ted S
reimanent ri	01#1	35806	43 /4	Kandom Plot	#1	plots ta	Lin
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	Wille			Coyote willow	100		1.3.7
Goodding's willow				Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood				Cottonwood	1		
arey mornish	2						
io religente	1				-		
lotes: Cayle	9	32697					
Permanent Pl	ot #2	35834		Random Plot	#2		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	7			Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow		7		Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood				Cottonwood			
oney merrye	i			Cottonnicos			
nesquite	1				1		
2 mongare							
Notes: Cogne	· (1);	goseben 50% gro	in (i)	Notes:			
2% wellow Permanent Pl		327027 1	= N	Random Plot	#3		
24° wolfb Permanent Pl	ot #3	327027 L 3585300	N			Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl	ot #3	327027 1	N Dead	Species	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl	ot #3	327027 L 3585300	N	Species Coyote willow		Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl Species Goyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	327027 L 3585300	N	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Coodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	327027 L 3585300	N	Species Coyote willow		Stressed	Dead
species oyote willow oodding's willow ottonwood	ot #3	327027 L 3585300	N	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl Species Toyote willow Toodding's willow Tottonwood	ot #3	327027 L 3585300	N	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Notes:quan	Alive	324624 L 3585360 Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Permanent Plesses Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:  Permanent Plesses	ot #3  Alive 2  3  ot #4	327627 1 3583360 Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
rmanent Plesses with the second secon	Alive	324624 L 3585360 Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Species oyote willow ootdonwood otes:  Germanent Please Species oyote willow	ot #3  Alive 2  3  ot #4	327627 1 3583360 Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Notes: Permanent Pl	ot #3  Alive 2  3  ot #4	327627 1 3583360 Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead

Notes: \_\_\_\_

Identifiable Nati	ve	Ahun	dance (No	ne. Sno		Percent		Comm		70
Species			iduals, Lov			(Estimat		Commi	ents	
nesquite			Mede	rate		30-40	1%			
ground cuber -	grasse	5	mode	rate		20-30	0%			
sult bush			law			10-15	5%			
Welfberry			lau			109	è			
dentifiable Exot (Non-Native) Spe		indivi	dance (No duals, Lov Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent (Estimate		Comme	ents	
Saltcedar			none			0				
Species	Gene	1,31	Vigor (stressed,	Dens ity	Height Range	(avera	val Rate ge of 3 s	ubplot co	unts)	Comments
	Area	(s)	normal, thriving)	(stems /acre)			rage = Su	ad	D + Sum A)	
	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Plot 1	Plot 2	m A/ (Sum Plot 3		
oyote Willow	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Plot 1	Plot 2	m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A)	not planted
7 10 10 10	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Plot 1 A D	Plot 2 A D	Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A)	not planted
Goodding's	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Plot 1	Plot 2	m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A)	not planted
Goodding's Villow	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Plot 1 A D A	Plot 2 A D A	Plot 3 A D A	D + Sum A)	
oodding's Villow	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Plot 1 A D A D	Plot 2 A D A D	Plot 3 A D A D	D + Sum A)	not planted not planted few planted
oodding's Villow ottonwood	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Average Plot 1 A D A D A	Plot 2 A D A D A	Plot 3 A D A D A	D + Sum A)	
Goodding's Villow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Avei	rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D	Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D A D	D + Sum A)	
Goodding's Willow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub specify in	Area	(s)	TO A YOUR CONTRACT OF			Avei	rage = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D	Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	D + Sum A)	
Goodding's Willow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub specify in	Area		thriving)	/acre)		Ave Plot 1  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  D	rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D	Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D A D	D + Sum A)	
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other General Site Conditions: Observed Wildlife:	way v	Veri	copen o	/acre)	whin ;	Avei	rage = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D	Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	D+Sum A) Average	

Permanent P	lot #1	347507	E 4 M	Random Plot	#1 1	ul the tre acce not b so no na	les/s seen don
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	
yote willow				Coyote willow		1.50	
odding's willow				Goodding's willow		/	
onwood				Cottonwood			
margure	4						
: Near c	iver ed	lap		Notes:			
rmanent P	lot #2	347378		Random Plot	#2		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
ote willow				Coyote willow			
dding's willow		1	- 7	Goodding's willow		7	10000
nwood				Cottonwood			
y meneral	1						
1							
tes:				Notes:			
ermanent P	ot #3	347213	Ē	Random Plot	#3		
		-				Cironesa	Dead
Species	ot #3	3 4 7 2 13 3 5 3 9 4 4	E a≤ ∧/ Dead	Species	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species ote willow		-		Species Coyote willow		Stressed	Dead
Species ote willow dding's willow	Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
Species te willow ding's willow nwood		-		Species Coyote willow		Stressed	Dead
Species ote willow dding's willow onwood	Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
oyote willow codding's willow ottonwood	Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Species yote willow odding's willow tonwood	Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Species yote willow bodding's willow ttonwood  or way with  otes:	Alive  (9 1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Species  Species  Species  Species  Species  Species	Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
ecies willow mg's willow wood wood work anent Pl	Alive  (9 1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
ecies willow mg's willow wood  : Name anent Pl pecies willow mg's willow	Alive  (9 1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Species ste willow dding's willow shwood showood showood shows willow showood	Alive  (9 1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
cies fillow g's willow ood  printe  cies fillow g's willow	Alive  (9 1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead
cies fillow g's willow ood  printe  cies fillow g's willow	Alive  (9 1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)  (A-1)	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead

Notes: \_

Site Vuller Barticipants 6.	SVS	lane	de, W	telo	Da Ta	rget Habit		ile Han		aind hibitat
Identifiable Nation	ve		ndance (No riduals, Lov )			Percent (Estimate	Cover	Comm		
Misquik -1	ooth		Modera	te		50%				
-			loss			25%	1			
wolf being			modera	ate		10-15	10/2			
courd todalons			low			10-15	54			
dentifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe		indiv	ndance (No riduals, Lov , Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent ( (Estimate	Cover	Comm	ents	
Saltcedar			poradic			119	6	smal	l elgen	UHL
Species	Gene	rai	Vigor	Della		Julein				Commicus
Species	Gene Plant Area	ing	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	A = Aliv	ge of 3 si e, D = Dea	ubplot co	ounts) n D + Sum A)	Comments
pecies	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(averag	ge of 3 si e, D = Dea	ubplot co		143 79 79
	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1	ge of 3 si e, D = Des age = Sur Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A) Average	
Coyote Willow	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D	ge of 3 si e, D = Des age = Sur Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A	D + Sum A)	~ 50% plants
Coyote Willow	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1	ge of 3 si e, D = Des age = Sur Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A) Average	~ 50% plants
Coyote Willow Goodding's Villow	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D A	ge of 3 si e, D = Des age = Sur Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A) Average	
Coyote Willow Goodding's Villow	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D A	ge of 3 si e, D = Dec age = Sur Plot 2 A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A) Average	~ 50% plants
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A = Alive Average A	ge of 3 si e, D = Decage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A	D + Sum A) Average	~ 50% plants not planted untill full
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D D A D D	ge of 3 si e, D = Decage = Surr Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D D	D + Sum A) Average	~ 50% plants
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub specify in	Plant	ing	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A = Alive Average A	ge of 3 si e, D = Decage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A	D + Sum A) Average	~ 50% plants not planted untill full
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub specify in	Plant	ga (s)	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems /acre)		(average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv Average A	ge of 3 si e, D = Dev age = Surr Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A	ubplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	nD+Sum A) Average 1990  nal Scutthern m	not planted with full
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub specify in Other General Site Conditions: Observed Vildlife:	Plant	(s)	(stressed, normal, thriving)	utu a c	grand mah;	(average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv Average A	ge of 3 si e, D = Devage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	nD+Sum A) Average  In/90  Pal Scutt them m	not planted with full
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Cong Stem Shrub specify in Other General Site Conditions:	Plant	ga (s)	(stressed, normal, thriving)	utu a c	grand mah ; Rusi waste	(average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv Average A = Aliv A	ge of 3 si e, D = Devage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D Spotter	ubplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	nal sout	not planted with full most planted until full cector

7	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Notes: Kober	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive 원동	Stressed	Dead
	Goodding's willow Cottonwood	\$ 3	\(\frac{1}{2}\)		Goodding's willow	22		
The second second	Cottonwood honey missele SB Henginte	3	\(\rac{1}{2}\)					
-	honizmissake SB Hengrute	3	V1-		Cottonwood			
-	U	3	k) -					-
	U		V1-					
1	Notes: Kober	linia	V1-					
	Permanent Pl		348267	+ E	Notes: 15mm		not en	
	44.4		35377			1	plets	
	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Counts willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead
1	Coyote willow	38			Goodding's willow			-
	Goodding's willow				Cottonwood	-		
	Cottonwood	3			Cottonwood			
ı	honey margante	-						
Ì								
		THE RESERVE	and Carde		Notes:			
	Permanent Pl		348084 35380	E	Notes:	#3		
			348084	E		#3	Stressed	Dead
	Permanent Pl	ot #3	348084 35380°	E	Random Plot Species Coyote willow		Stressed	Dead
	Permanent Pl	ot #3	348084 35380°	E	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
	Permanent Pl	ot #3	348084 35380°	E	Random Plot Species Coyote willow		Stressed	Dead
	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	348084 35380°	E	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	348084 35380°	E	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
The second secon	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	348084 35380°	E	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead
	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	348064 353806 Stressed	E	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive		Dead

Notes: \_\_\_\_

Identifiable Nativ Species	individ	dance (No duals, Low	, Mode	rate,	Percent C (Estimate		Comme	ents	
coHomocid	5 por	adre in	dividu	ds	2%				
crew bean ne	sa spor	adic			10/0				
Eggs well	v 1	lous			15%	,	along	bank	
				711				7	
dentifiable Exoti Non-Native) Spe	cies indivi	dance (No duals, Low Monotypi	, Mode		Percent C (Estimate	12.0	Comme	ents	
Saltcedar		none			0				
									rub
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantir	1							90-407	
Success of plantin	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	Surviv (averag A = Aliv Aver	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments
and and an in the second	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (averag A = Aliv Aver Plot 1	al Rate ge of 3 see, D = De	ubplot co	D + Sum A) Average	
Species	General Planting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averag A = Aliv Aver	al Rate ge of 3 see, D = Decage = Sur Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	unts) D + Sum A)	
Species Coyote Willow	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (averag A = Aliv Aver Plot 1	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A) Average	Comments
	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A	D + Sum A) Average	
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Alive Average Plot 1  A  D  A	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su  Plot 2  A  D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D+Sum A) Average	Comments
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D A D	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D	D + Sum A) Average	Comments
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = Der age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A	D+Sum A) Average	Comments
Species  Coyote Willow  Goodding's	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D	D+Sum A) Average	Comments
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stern Shrub (specify in	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = Dec age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A	D+Sum A) Average	Comments
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub specify in	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D	D+Sum A) Average	Comments
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Aliviv Average A = Aliviv Average A = Aliviv Average A = Aliviv A	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D	Average	Comments
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other General Site	General Planting Area (s)  Hansplant	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  Normal  Same Shressed	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	al Rate ge of 3 s e, D = De age = Su Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A	Average	not plant yet

Permanent Pl	ot #1	345680 1	T.N.	Random Plot:	#1	35258	36
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	De
Coyote willow	PE			Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow	1 2 2			Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood	2	2		Cottonwood	2	5	
Notes: npen a	wa w/	flea bor	due to	Notes:			
Permanent Pl	ot #2	348127		Random Plot	3	48160E 526061	N/
Charles	Alivo	Straccad	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	De
Species Covete willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Covote willow	Alive	Stressed	De
Coyote willow	Alive 36	Stressed	13-6	Coyote willow	Alive	Stressed	De
Coyote willow Goodding's willow		3	Dead	Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Stressed	De
Coyote willow	36		13-6	Coyote willow			De
Coyote willow Goodding's willow	36 A	3	-	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	3	7	
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:	36 A	3 3 31 radeu 348161 3526	a due	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Notes:	3 1 1 3 3	7 dered in 48192 15 536423/	gle J
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: adde	36 A	3 3 71 radu:	a due	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Notes:  Random Plot Species	3 1 2 Sr (2)	tered in	<i>φ</i> [ <i>ω</i>
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: adde	36 A d 416	3 3 31 radeu 348161 3526	= due	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow  Cottonwood  Notes:	3 1 1 3 3	7 dered in 48192 15 536423/	φlo
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: Addenoise Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	3 3 3 3 3 3 5 2 6 Stressed	E IFI M	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow  Cottonwood  Notes:  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3 3 Alive	7 Hered in 48192 E 536423/	<i>φ</i> [ <i>ω</i>
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: adde	36 A d 416	3 3 31 radeu 348161 3526	= due	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow  Cottonwood  Notes:	3 1 1 3 3	7 dered in 48192 15 536423/	gle J

#### Permanent Plot #4

Houseplant

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			100
Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood			
	U		

Notes:				

Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet Date  $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{5}\sqrt{18}-\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{18}$ Participants B. Zvolenek, W. Asy

TOC Surface Casing Elevation Height Blevation Height 3752.26 3.38 3754.72 3751.16 3.56 3777.44 3.46 3777.12 3777.44 3.08 3777.12 3773.50 3.71	Site		Valley Creek	**	Vinton A	3	Vinton B
Ground         Ground Surface         Casing Height Casing	Vell ID	-MW-1	2-MW-2	4-MW-1	4-MW-2	B-MW-1	VB-MW-2
Casing Height Date Time Water Level Reading (Reading TOC- Height Dote Time TOC Casing Height)  3.46 \$1/5/16 1330 5.83 3.37  3.46 \$1/6/18 0942 5.83 3.37  3.48 \$1/6/18 0942 5.83 3.37  3.48 \$1/6/18 0942 5.83 3.37  3.58 \$1/6/18 0941 7.0 3.80	TOC	3755.64	3754.72	3780.70	3780,41	3777.12	3777.31
Date         Time         Water Level Reading         Water Depth           \$15   18   14   16   16   16   16   16   16   16	Ground Surface Elevation	3752.26	3751.16	3777.44	3776.76	3774.04	3773.60
Time         Water Level Reading Toc-casing Height)         Water Level Reading Toc-casing Height)           HAS         11,64         8,04           1330         5,83         3,37           1942         5,83         3,37           1942         3,45         4,24           1084         7,84         4,24           1084         7,0         3,86	Casing Height	3.6		3.46		3.08	3.71
Time         Water Level Reading Toc-casing Height)         Water Level Reading Toc-casing Height)           HAS         11,64         8,04           1330         5,83         3,37           1942         5,83         3,37           1942         3,45         4,24           1084         7,84         4,24           1084         7,0         3,86	Date	3/15/18	5/15/19	Shehre	16/2	Style.	5/14
Water Level Reading (Reading TOC- TOC Casing Height)  11,64  5,83  3,37  5,83  3,37  4,26  7,84  4,26	Time	THS.	1330	2460	310	1480	130
s ù B	Water Level Reading TOC	11.60	/ = -	Contract of the Contract of th	6,42	7.34	0,4
Comments/Observations	Water Depth (Reading TOC - Casing Height)	8,06	tc.s	3.37	2,99	4,26	3,86
	Comments/Observations						

# Post-restoration Monitoring Datasheets August 2018

Participants PERRIANNE HOUGHTON Date 8/29/18

Site	Well ID	TOC	Ground Surface Elevation	Casing Height	Date	Time	Water Level Reading TOC	Water Depth (Reading TOC- Casing Height)	Comments/Observations
Valley Creek	VC-MW-1	3755.64	3752.26	3.38	osienlis	81:01 81/1	198cm	98cm	3,21 feet
	VC-MW-2	3754.72	3751.16	3.56	08/84/8 ON.46	01:46	352cm	250cm	8.26 Cest
Vinton A	VA-MW-1	3780.70	3777.44	3.46	Rylisales	11.27 8N	1996m	89cm	2.92 Get
	VA-MW-2	3780.41	3776.76	3.43	०३/म्/१४	118 12:57	173 cm	53am	1,74 (et
Vinton B	VB-MW-1	3777.12	3774.04	3.08	न्हाहा हाम्यूक	13:39	[45cm	9/cm	2,991 feet
	VB-MW-2	3777.31	3773.60	3.71	08/28/13				LICK WAID NOT OPEN
Shulein									Stuck

	Restoration Work Effectivene	ss - Qualitative Monito	oring Field Sheet	1730
Site 51	ratem Colony	Date	08/28/18	*
Participants Begg	W ZVOIABER PERMANNE H	ини Татget Habitat	Diverve Restoration	
Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (None, Spo individuals, Low, Mode High)		er Comments	
20.				-

Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Screwbean Hovey Mosquite	moderate	15.1. 150/0	lorge Anckerts
Cayale willen	low	26.10	an banks
wolfberry	low	5010	
Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Saltcedar	Sporadic	10/0	responts need
Kochia	Moderate	100/0	
Cynody	Moderile	200/0	

OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited) \_

Success of plantings:

Species	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(avera	e, D = De	ubplot co ad	unts) D+Sum A)	Comments
					Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
C Well-					A	Α	A	1	
Coyote Willow	1		TE 2		D	D	D		
Goodding's			-		Α	A	A		1 1
Willow			1		D	D	D		No planty
Cottonwood	V				Α	Α	Α		
	$\wedge$				D	D	D		
Long Stem Shrub					Α	Α	А	1	
(specify in	/ \				D	D	D	1	
O.V.	/	1	1		A	Α	Α		
Other			- 1		D	D	D		

General Site	no planting yet, very similar to last visit, mesquite Mickets
Conditions:	& willows along river- grass & disturbed areas
Observed Wildlife:	Mourning Dave, While winged love, Roudercynes, House Finch, Barnsmallow
Wilding.	Cotters tail nhyphaloxic
Photos Taken:	1 3 1/1

site: Sh	elem	Colony	101.1	Date: Q	128/	18	
Permanent I	Plot #1	7		Random Plo	ot #1		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	1 0
Coyote willow	108	Olicoscu	Dog	Coyote willow	Pallye	Ollessed	1.
Goodding's willow	110		-	Goodding's willow	7	1	-
Cottonwood	-		-	Cottonwood	7		+
	10-		-	Cottonwood	- 15		+-
Scientory	1-9		-		-		+-
3CIEW POWY	1	-	+				+
Permanent P	lot #2	-	-	Random Plo	#2	i.e.	
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Charles	T Alive	Stressed	D
Coyote willow	1 8	Suesseu	Dead	Species Coyote willow	Alive	Stressed	1 0
Goodding's willow	0		-	Goodding's willow	-		-
Cottonwood	1.7	-	-	Cottonwood	*2		-
Kuroy	-			Cottonwood		_	-
Screnhenn				1	-		
Notes: <u>Val</u>	ual c	cycle		Notes:		ĵ.	
Permanent Pl	ot #	Stressed		Random Plot	#3	Stressed	De
Species Coyote willow	Z.	Stressed	Dead	Species Covete willow	Alive	atressed	De
		-	-	Coyote willow			-
Goodding's willow Cottonwood				Goodding's willow			-
Screv bourn	3			Cottonwood	-		-
V ARLE BOX. A.	3				1 3		

4 ....

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	7		
Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood			7
Screv bourn	3		

Notes:	-

#### Permanent Plot #4

Alive	Stressed	Dead
	1 1 2 2 1	-dimi-
	-	-
	Alive	Alive Stressed

Notes:		

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
oyote willow			
loodding's willow			
ottonwood	7-	140	
A	1		
<u> </u>			
	-		÷

4.1	3		
Notes:	3 1004	· ·	
- 10 mm - 10 mm			

No vandom plots as no plantings prosent.

Screwsom Mosphile moderate 30-10  Cryate Uillow o' low 5:10 on hanks So brown wordenate 5:10  Milweed moderate 5:10  Milweed moderate 5:10  Milweed moderate 5:10  Milweed moderate 5:10  Saltcedar Grandic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar Grandic Vochia 2006 everywhere 2006 everyw	Solow   Solo	Species	tive		ndance (N viduals, Lo )			Percen (Estima		Comr	nents	
Solarum  Solarum  Worderate  Solo  Milwell  Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species  Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar  Spiradic  Volina  High  Comol theri  OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Planting Area (s)  Vigor Plantings:  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Vigor Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Cottonwood  Cottonwo	Solarum  Solarum  Solarum  Millered  Millered  Mon-Native) Species  Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar  Solarum  Solarum  Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar  Solarum  Sol	Screwbeam M	esquite	W	noderaf	e		3001	9			
Commot them   Tigh   Zoolo   everywhere	Cornel there   Item	Coyate Villow		σ	low			>	Sila	w	hank	a
Commot   Tigh   Tigh   Commot   Tigh	Cornel than   11gh   200 to   everywhere	Solanum				e	_	5.	10			
Cornel there   High   Book   Resequitive   Council there   Commetts	Cornel Horn   11gh   20010   everywhere			N	roderate			501	0			
Common   C	Cornel there   Item   I	(Non-Native) Sp	ecies	indivi	iduals, Lo	w, Mode				Comm	nents	
Come   the fin   Tigh   Zoci   Convey where	Cornel there   11/5h   200/0   everywhee   200/0   200/0   everywhee   200/0	Saltcedar		Spi	radic			Zelo		respon	to voed o	ulling
OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  D D D D  Cottonwood	OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting Area (s)  Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Cottonwood  Cot	Kochia		He	sh			3001	0			
OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting Area (s)  Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Coyote Willow  Cottonwood	OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Cottonwood  Cottonwoo	Carnel thorn		11	ish			2001	10	ever	ywhere	
Coyote Willow  Goodding's  Willow  Cottonwood  D  D  D  D  D  Cottonwood  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D	A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A		Area	(S)	December 1997	100		Ave	rage = Su	m A/ (Sum		
Goodding's Willow  Cottonwood	D D D   D	Covote Willow	V			17 11		Α	18.2 2572		7.7.5.465	
Cottonwood polos starssed A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Willow         D         D         D           Cottonwood         polos         Skrssed         A <td>12/2/10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>`</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td>	12/2/10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	1	`					D	D		
Cottonwood  D  D  D  D  Skrssed  A  A  A  A  B  Switch  Switch	A A A		X					110152		-		
Seneral Site Conditions:    A   A   A   A     D   D   D     D   D   D     Conditions:   A   A   A     D   D   D     D   D   D     D   D	A A A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A	WILLOW	1		A				1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Conditions:  A A A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	A   A   A   A	Cottonwood	polos		Strisspel				3 .	A 40	100010	3de 0 .
Other  Ot	Other  A A A  D D D  General Site							Α	Α	Α		June Proper of
General Site Conditions:    D D D   D   D   D   D   D   D   D	Other D D D  General Site							D	D	D		
General Site Conditions:  Lots of invasive early successional species: Gophy achily,  No random & lots done.	General Site					1 = 1					1	
Conditions: No random & lots done.		specify in								19	1 - 1	
	No random plots done.	other			F inv	USIVE .	early su	iceossica	ral s	pecies	· Sophi	achvily

Site: VIN	on f	<u>t.                                    </u>	Hi C	-, -	Date: <u>68</u>	129	118	13
Permanent I	Plot #1	7.	-	4	Random Plo	t #1		÷
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	1	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	1			1	Coyote willow	1		
Goodding's willow					Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood	1		= 5		Cottonwood	15-	1	-
Negrate	14	+			-	-		
	-	-	-	H	-	-		
						-	di	
lotes: Mush	7 yeu	shessed	1		Notes:			
ermanent P	lot #2	100			Random Plot	#2	13	
OTTO THE L		p 19						
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead		Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
oyote willow					Coyote willow			
oodding's willow					Goodding's willow			
ottonwood		20	-		Cottonwood	* 4.		_
wey Mesquit	4	-						
	-							
otes: <u> Cock</u>	nort o	Cannelth:	»m		Notes:		1	
ermanent P	lot 探?	SELLING TO			Random Plot	#3		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead		Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
oyote willow	1	1			Coyote willow			
odding's willow		10.00	77.77		Goodding's willow			
ottonwood		19	3		Cottonwood	74	1.5	
						1		
								-
	1							
otes: May H	y v. 5	tressed			Notes:		4 4	
ermanent Pl	ot #4	j	±'					
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead		Λ	À	rando	in I
yote willow	Parve	Chrosed	2534		11	10	(and o	n p
odding's willow					] \	) 0		
ttonwood	55-		Sim.			1 1		
						10/10	h	
			41			1 1		

Notes: \_

Identifiable Nat Species		Abundance (N individuals, Lo High)			Percent (Estima	The state of the state of	Comr	nents	
Screwbean Mag	mite	moderate			3001	4			
Coyule Willow Solanum Milkweed	,	low			75	ala	alo	us bank	5
Solanum		moderate			50	lo	14 7 6		
Milkweed		moderate			50	10			
(Non-Native) Sp	ecies i	Abundance (N ndividuals, Lo High, Monotyp	w, Mode		Percent (Estimat		Comm	nents	
Saltcedar	-	Spokedle			10/2		vesno	outs	
Carrel the	n	Le V			- out d'a	y.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
No chia  OVERALL PERCEN  Success of plantin		Hish			2001	O .	veu	Consume	
Species	Genera Plantin Area (s	g (stressed,	ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(avera A = Aliv	e, D = De	ubplot co ad	ounts)	Comme
	1				Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
Coyote Willow	transplan	at thrive			A	A	A	[vorts	doing
Goodding's		- 100 M			D A	D	D	INO. E.S.	2015
Willow	X				D	D	D		
Carrantal	V				A	Α	Α		
Cottonwood	X				D	D	D		
Trace occasion of the	1/				Α	A	Α		
Long Stem Shrub	X	- (			D	D	D		
(specify in					A D	A D	A D		
	X				1 162	U	U	1 - 2 - 1	

te: VIN	on !	3		Date: _	1-08	1291	118	
rmanent Pl	ot #1	<b>8</b> 0-1	÷ 4	Randor	n Plot	#1	-	•
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Speci		Alive	Stressed	Dead
ote willow odding's willow	67			Coyote will Goodding's	willow			
onwood			25-1	Cottonwood	d		7	
eum massule	6						201	
I mestarine	12				- 11			
edge of a	V	cm/s clay to the ker	vell-	Notes:				
manent Plo	N WZ	4000		Random	i Plot a	42		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Specie		Alive	Stressed	Dead
te willow ding's willow	38			Goodding's				
vood		2.,		Cottonwood		0.72 T		
de	3	1 - Y					7.5	
					-			
: Komsp	(an t	thrivin		Notes:			4	
es: Komsp		TAGE C		Random				
manent Plo		4043		Random	s	3 Alive	Stressed	Dead
nanent Plo	t #?	TAGE C		Random	s	Alive	Stressed	Dead
anent Plo	t #?	TAGE C		Random Specie Coyote willor	s w willow		Stressed	Dead
ecles villow g's willow	t #?	TAGE C		Random Specie Coyote willor Goodding's v	s w willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead
nanent Plo	t #?	TAGE C		Random Specie Coyote willor Goodding's v	s w willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead

Notes: \_\_

9:55 AM

Identifiable Nat Species	tive	and make the	ndance (N viduals, Lo i)	A STATE OF THE STATE OF		Percent (Estima	2.0.00	Comr	nents	
Cottonwood		1.7	Sporade	4		2.	10	Mice 1	adult t	rees
Screwhoun			Spirad			2	olo		fered adu	
Coyole Willow			Sporad			>!	5010		cunks	
chloricantra S,			Spora			5	50/0	Oh	banks	
(Non-Native) Sp	ecies	indiv	idance (No iduals, Lov Monotyp	one, Spo w, Mode		Percent (Estimat		Comm		
Saltcedar			Sparadic	-	ve	(0)	ь	very	law	
Cynodon	- 1	N.	1 11/1		7	8001	10	1		6.
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species	Gener Plantin	al ng	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity	TE (plante Height Range	Surviv	turally r	ecruited		Comments
OVERALL PERCEN	ngs: Gener	al ng	Vigor (stressed,	Dens	Height	Surviv (avera A = Aliv Ave	turally r  val Rate  ge of 3 s  ve, D = De  rage = Su	ecruited	) ounts) n D + Sum A)	
OVERALL PERCEN	Gener Plantin	al ng	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave	turally r  val Rate  ge of 3 s  ve, D = De  rage = Su  Plot 2	ecruited subplot co ad m A/ (Sum	ounts)	Comments
OVERALL PERCEN	Gener Plantin	ral ng (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1	val Rate ge of 3 s /e, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	e subplot coed m A/ (Sum Plot 3	) ounts) n D + Sum A)	
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species Coyote Willow	Gener Plantin Area (s	ral ng (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave	turally r  val Rate  ge of 3 s  ve, D = De  rage = Su  Plot 2	ecruited subplot co ad m A/ (Sum	ounts)  D + Sum A)  Average	Comments
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species	Gener Plantin Area (s	ral ng s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	ecruited subplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A	ounts)  D + Sum A)  Average	Comments
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow  Goodding's Willow	General Plantin Area (:	ral ng s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Aliv Ave Plot 1 A D	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	esubplot coed m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A	Dunts)  D + Sum A)  Average  (65%)	Comments doing wel
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood	General Plantin Area (:	ral ng s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Aliv Ave Plot 1 A D	val Rate ge of 3 s ve, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	ecruited subplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A	ounts)  D + Sum A)  Average	Comments
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	General Plantin Area (:	ral ng s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A D A	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D A	ecruited subplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A	Dunts)  D + Sum A)  Average  (65%)	Comments doing wel
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood	General Plantin Area (:	ral ng s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A	val Rate ge of 3 s ve, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D A D	ecruited subplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D	Dunts)  D + Sum A)  Average  (65%)	Comments doing wel
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	General Plantin Area (:	ral ng s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A D A D	val Rate ge of 3 s ve, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D A D	ecruited subplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A	Dunts)  D + Sum A)  Average  (65%)	Comments doing wel

USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Site Monitoring Program

last updated April 21, 2015

will gopler activity affect health of suplings?

Photos Taken:

8 dead cottonwoods, waved down he tween plots

348109 352 5973

Dead

Stressed

348131 3526073

Stressed

Dead

Date: 08/29/18

Alive

Alive

Random Plot #1

Species

Random Plot #2

Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood BIG GODINGS

Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood

Notes:

	remanent ri	ot #1	ক্ত	
1	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
1	Coyote willow	83		2 6
	Goodding's willow			7-
	Cottonwood	12	_2_	
1				
	Notes: transp		luoks Suo	7
	Permanent Ple	ot #2	luo C Suo	2
	Permanent Ple	ot #2	= -	Dead
	Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #2	= -	Dead
	Permanent Ple	ot #2	= -	2
	Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #2	= -	Dead
	Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #2	= -	Dead

Permanent Plot #4

Alive

Stressed

Dead

Species

Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood

Notes: \_

Notes:				Notes:		4	
Permanent Pl	ot #?	**************************************		Random Plot	#3	348 352	182 6328
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	The second			Coyote willow			- M
Goodding's willow	100			Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood		_ 3	2	Cottonwood	-4-	2	
Notes:				Notes: good	cott	mucoses	

Very Stressed or Dead Between plots (orang flags) Cotton & dod (maved)

### Post-restoration Monitoring Datasheets October 2018

Altalai	Sucabn
Ameront	
Portacul	-
Chemopol	hun sp

Cum		•	<u>Colo</u>	ny			ite rget Habit		0/18	e Restora	مريك
	·	•	•						r		4)7001
	Identifiable Nation	/e	1	idance (No iduals, Lov i	-		Percent (Estimat		Comm	ents	
	Screw boom Ma	iquite	· · · · ·	1 odan te	<u> </u>		30	-/-	Some	hig grov	es
	Cynoden backl	v	T	Moderat				·/-			
	Corcle Willow	<i>p</i> <b></b>	Low				~ 30/0		an banks		
	Bacchans								on banks		<del></del> -
	Identifiable Exoti	С	Abun	dance (No	ne, Spo	radic	Percent (	Cover	Comm		
	(Non-Native) Spe	cies	ŧ.	iduals, Lov Monotypi		rate,	(Estimate	≘)			
	Saltcedar	•									
	Kuchia Scopani		Los	<b>√</b>	-						
	Melilotus alba		Lon	1	,	ĺ		-			· <u>·</u> ·
	Species	Gene Plant Area	ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(averag	e, D = Dea		unts) D + Sum A)	Comment
				1	· · · · · ·		Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	<del> </del>
	Coyote Willow			<u> </u>			A D	A D	D	4	
	Carlinala	<u> </u>					A	A	A		
	Goodding's Willow			}		-	D	D	D	1	
	I SALLIONS	1					T <sub>A</sub>	A	A	†	
	VVIIICVV						^	1		ł	
	Cottonwood						D	D	D		
	Cottonwood  Long Stem Shrub		··- ··					Ä	Α		
	Cottonwood						D A D	A D	A D	-	
	Cottonwood  Long Stem Shrub						D A	Ä	Α		

<u>~</u> .	^				,			
site: Shale	n Cre	ek		_	Date: 10/1	2/18	<u> </u>	
Permanent P	lot #1				Random Plot	#1		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	7	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	123			1	Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow					Goodding's willow			<u> </u>
Cottonwood				_	Cottonwood			
Huron Melgure	1			_[				
Southern				_				
Notes: Nalwa	Ly occu	uring Wi	Ume	-	Notes:			
Permanent Pl	lot #2				Random Plot	#2		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	1	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	\$			]	Coyote willow		_	
Goodding's willow	_				Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood					Cottonwood			
Hora Mesquite Scientifian								
Scrubean				_				
				]		l		
Notes:				<b>-</b>	Notes:			
Permanent Pl	ot #3				Random Plot	#3		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	1	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	2			]	Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow				Ţ	Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood				1	Cottonwood			
Screw sem	3			1				
				_			<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>			_		L		
Notes:	<u> </u>			_	Notes:			
Permanent Pl	ot #4			-				
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	]				
Coyote willow				]				
Goodding's willow				1				
Cottonwood								
	ļ	<u> </u>		1				
	ļ	ļ <u>-</u>		4				
		L		J				
		4						
Notes:				-				

la Sacalon	Site Vin	ton	Д				ate	nitoring	0/19/	18	
therum hyr	Manabants BZ	, PH				Ta	rget Habit	at <b>_2</b>	verine	Restora	Han
hema purti antha spuus tus albus	Alacas frum Identifiable Nativ Species	/e	indiv	ndance (No viduals, Lov	-		Percent (Estimat		Comm	nents	
dinasa	S. a. I	- I.	High	'' ~0ki			5-/-		Salland Cours		
	Screwbean Mes	youle	la Moderate				20.10		Scattered groves Usumment gass doing better at this sik Ihm		
subverticul	Cynoder dach	L									
	Distichus Spica	ta Modern fe				50			an bank		
<b>;</b> ρ.	Identifiable Exoti	С		ndance (No	ne, Spo	radic	Percent		Comm		
s sp: Thidle	(Non-Native) Spe	cies		iduals, Lov		rate,	(Estimate	e)	comments		
· inite	Saltcedar			, Monotypi	ic)		·	10/0	see. l	ow at the	1. 0:4
ŀ	Kachia Scapari	sporadic a High			300				7,12,15		
<u>                                     </u>	Camel thurn	<u> </u>		1:5h				0/0	doninant fresh cover		
	OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting Species		ral ing	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	Surviv (avera A = Aliv	val Rate ge of 3 s re, D = De	ubplot co		Comments
-		<u> </u>			/acre/	·	Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
	Coyote Willow						Α .	Α	A		
	coyote willow						D	D	D	ļi	
	Goodding's					<u> </u>	A D	A D	A D	_	
	Willow			<del> </del>			A	A	A	A- I	
	Cotton <b>woo</b> d					<u></u>	D	D	D	5-10	7=14
-	Long Stem Shrub			1		-	A	A	A	D-3	
ſ	(specify in					-	D	D	D	<u> </u>	
	Other	•••					A	A	A		
							D	D	D		
	General Site	<u> </u>	ار	-1 · / -		. 1 . 1 . 1		1	L .	بمبد مام	stakenast

site: Vintan A	- 1. 1.	: 1.0		
Site: VINTON FT	Date: 15/1	1/18		
	Dandon Diet	ш.а		
Permanent Plot #1	Random Plot	#1		
Species Alive Stressed Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow	Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood  Herey McGauld 4	Cottonwood			
Honey Mesquite 4				
LI CV.				
Notes: lots of Koohia	Notes:			
Permanent Plot #2	Random Plot	#2		
			04	Dood
Species Alive Stressed Dead	Species Coyote willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood	Cottonwood			
threy Mosquite 1				
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )				
[4 / 1/2]	All f =			
Notes: Lot of Kachia	Notes:			
Notes:	Notes:			
Notes: 100 of Cochia	Notes:			
Notes: MS of Lochia	Notes:			
Notes: Lochia	Notes:			
Permanent Plot #3	Random Plot			
	Random Plot	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead	Random Plot		Stressed	Dead
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood I O 3  Notes: Could not find an Cotton warm!	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood I O 3  Notes: Could not find an Cotton upper Permanent Plot #4  Species Alive Stressed Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood I O 3  Notes: Could not find an Cotton upper Permanent Plot #4  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Species   Alive   Stressed   Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood I O 3  Notes: Could not find an Cotton upper Permanent Plot #4  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Species   Alive   Stressed   Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Species   Alive   Stressed   Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood I O 3  Notes: Could not Find an Cotton upper  Permanent Plot #4  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Goodding's willow	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood I O 3  Notes: Could not Find an Cotton upper  Permanent Plot #4  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Goodding's willow	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed	

		<u>13</u>			Da	ate	_1	0/14/	18	
Participants <b>32</b>	<del>.</del> PI	<u> </u>			Ta	ırget Habi	tat _	Ziven i	o Resto	restion
Identifiable Nativ Species	/e	1	ndance (No iduals, Lov	-		Percent (Estimat		Comm	ents	-
Screnheam Mosqu	uite		Lun	)		50/0		Sattered Goves		
Gnodendachylo	<b>n</b>	High				200/0				
Districtus Spica-	ta	. , , , ,			·	20.	0/0	duing	well!	
Coyde Willow			LOW			501	lu	high	along be	unks
Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Spec	I	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)				Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments		
Saltcedar										
Kochia scoperia		Hich			~ 20./0		not as badas Vinton Alba			
		1	High		j	1 20	7/0	Not 45	Dummant herb cares	
,	9	<del>                                     </del>	<u>tligh</u> Muleral	<u> </u>		10.		Į.		•
Carnel thorn		/ ER OF \			TE (plante	0.	G	Dunios	mt heal	•
,	T COVE	ER OF \			TE (plante	0.	G	Dunios	mt heal	•
OVERALL PERCENT	T COVE	eral ting			TE (plante Height Range	Surviv (avera	curally revised Rate ge of 3 s we, D = De	Dunica ecruited) ubplot co	mt her	•
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave	curally roval Rate ge of 3 s ve, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	ubplot co	mt heal 800/0	o Cases
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1	val Rate ge of 3 s ve, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting Species Coyote Willow	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave	curally roval Rate ge of 3 s ve, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	ubplot co	mt head 800/6 unts)	o Cases
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting Species	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survin (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A D	val Rate ge of 3 s re, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment
OVERALL PERCENT Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survin (avera A = Alin Ave Plot 1 A D	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment
Covote Willow  Cottonwood  Long Stem Shrub	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A D A	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment
Coyote Willow  Goodding's Willow  Cottonwood	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Survin (avera A = Alin Ave Plot 1 A D A D	val Rate ge of 3 s ye, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment
Covote Willow  Cottonwood  Long Stem Shrub	T COVE gs: Gene Plant	eral ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Alix Ave Plot 1 A D A D A	curally research to the cural value of the cural va	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A	mt head 800/6 unts)	Comment

	B						
Permanent P	lot #1			Random Plo	t #1		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	D
Coyote willow	75			Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow Cottonwood	1			Goodding's willow Cottonwood			
	6			Collonwood			
thony Magnite Screwboa a Mrs.	3						
Notes: +rans	iplant	all ali	we	Notes:			
Permanent Pl	ot #2			Random Plot	: #2		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	D
Coyote willow	45			Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow		<u> </u>		Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood	3	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	Cottonwood			
		1	l 1			j .	
Morey Mesquite  Notes:				Notes:			
				Notes:			
Notes:	ot #3	,		Random Plot	#3		
Notes:Permanent Ple		Stressed	Dead	Random Plot		Stressed	De
Notes: Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow	ot #3	,		Random Plot Species Coyote willow	#3		
Permanent Ple  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	,		Random Plot	#3		
Permanent Ple  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	,		Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		
Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	,		Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		
Permanent Ple  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	Dead	Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3	Stressed	De
Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Long Magnite Notes: Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	De
Permanent Please Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Lover Magnite Cottonwood Lov	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	De
Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Long Magnite Notes: Permanent Ple Species Coyote willow	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	De
Permanent Please Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Lover Magnite Cottonwood Lov	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	De

	ve		ndance (No riduals, Lov )			Percent ( (Estimate		Comm	ents		
Coycle Willow			low			5./	0				
Cynodon dactyl	M		high			30-	6	grov	and cov	e	
Castichus Spici			high			301	10	210	and con	ver	
screwboan we			low		1	5.1	v				
Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species		Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)				Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments			
Saltcedar		Low			~ 30/6		one la	uge mis	sed +		
٨								IV-Q/V	d 1. shi	JUIS.	
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantir		ER OF		N AT SI	TE (plante	d and nat	urally re	ecruited	)		
Species	Gene Plant Area	ting	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving) /acre)  Vigor Dens Height Survival Rate (average of 3 subp A = Alive, D = Dead Average =: Sum Average =: S		subplot counts)			rs			
				/acre)			age - Jul		DTSumA		
				7-2-57		Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average		
Covote Willow			Hacivia					1	1	A= 128	8
Coyote Willow			thurin			Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	1	A= 128 5-53	8
Goodding's			theiring			Plot 1 A D A	Plot 2 A D A	Plot 3 A D A	1		8
Goodding's Willow						Plot 1 A D A D	Plot 2 A D A D	Plot 3 A D A	1	5-53	
Goodding's Willow			theiring			Plot 1 A D A D A A A	Plot 2 A D A D A A A	Plot 3 A D A D A	1	5-53 A- 65	Mesol
Goodding's Willow Cottonwood						Plot 1 A D A D A D D D	Plot 2 A D A D A D D D	Plot 3 A D A D A D D	1	5-53	Maud
Goodding's						Plot 1 A D A D A D A A A A A	Plot 2 A D A D A D A A A A A A A	Plot 3 A D A D A D A A A A A A A	1	5-53 A- 65	
Goodding's Willow Cottonwood						Plot 1 A D A D A D D D	Plot 2 A D A D A D D D	Plot 3 A D A D A D D	1	5-53 A- 65	Mau

Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet

Date .

Participants 32 PM

			F	+	<u>t</u>	- <del>1</del>	4	
		ons	nche 6.8A		47.2 inde 3.9[4	41.7 mc/m 35ft	HE MANAGE	
		Comments/Observations	81.9 Inches	72 Incho	1.2	41	3)	ak
		Comme	208cm	183cm	<b>w</b> 07)	106cm	122cm	Couldnot onen late
Water Depth	(Reading TOC-	Casing Height)						
	Water Level Reading	<b>TOC</b>						
		Time	hssi	Ø\$	8189	<b>7680</b>	ofol	जार
		Date	शित्रीष	3.56 lo/17/18	છ/બ(જ	क्ष/भ ज	10/4/18	3.71 14/18
	Casing	Height	3.38	3.56	3,46	3.43	3:08	3.71
Ground	Surface	Elevation	3752.26	3751.16	3777.44 3.46	37.97.6	3774.04 3.08	3773.60
	70C	Elevation	3755.64	3754.72	3780.70	3780.41	9777.12	3777.31
		Welf ID	VC-MW-1	VC-MW-2	VA-MW-1	VA-MW-2	VB-MW-1	VB-MW-2
		Site	Vallov Creek		Virton		Vinton B	

# Post-restoration Monitoring Datasheets April 2019

byci				Jony			ate		041	16/19	-
	Participants By	an Zuol	evel,	Perriann	e Hough	hua_ Ti	arget Hab	itat 🗜	part	an Rester	ration Screws
urca	Identifiable Nat Species	ive		ndance (N viduals, Lo n)			Percent (Estima	t Cover	-	ments	
left!	Screwhean Mesa	anti	-	ederate			30.	1.	frick	gove	
~	Lucium turres	V.		edeste			10	1.			
- 1	Constellitus			ighon b	anks		10	./-			
	Rhus talobate			low			5.	1.	cà sc	ewhean	SEVE
ra i	Identifiable Exot (Non-Native) Spe		indiv	ndance (No riduals, Lov , Monotyp	w, Mod		Percent (Estimat	Cover	Comn	-	3.
vera -	Saltcedar			Sporad			41.	1.			
Folia	Kochia Scoparia			moder			10	. [ .			
	Species	Planti Area	-	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems	Height Range	(avera	re, D = De	ubplot co		Comments
-				Canvang/	/acre)		Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	D + Sum A) Average	
	County Millow			thriving			A	Α	А	SOA	Manor comole to
1	Coyote Willow			normal			D	D	D.	301	transplants, D
				stressed			Α	A	Α	5A .	may be a fact
0	Goodding's					15	D	D	D	5 music	The state of the s
0	Goodding's Willow								A .	7.4	4.5
o v				Shressel			A	A	A	3A	
o v	Willow Cottonwood						D	D	D	75	
C L	Willow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub						D A	D A	D A		
C L	Willow Cottonwood			Shreed			D A D	D A D	D A D	75	
C L (s	Willow Cottonwood ong Stem Shrub			Shreed			D A	D A	D A	75	

USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Site Monitoring Program

last updated April 21, 2015

Buttasties: Stepp wange, theckered & Caishoge white Queen, monarch, feld crescent, marine blue, worken pysing blue

elacacas	ic Site	Inton	A	(100)	D	ate		>4/17			
	A Participants Ba	pan Zvol	onek, Perriama	Houghto	A T	arget Hab	itat 🗜	· paria	Restored	den	
ion	Identifiable National Species		Abundance ( individuals, l High)			Percent (Estima		Com	nents		
16	Scrawbean Ma	saute	Malerate			20.1		Scatte	ed grow	4 trees	
water Casple Willow Distrible soil				vy bank	Ó	101			alors bank		
		ife	Malacale	-		5-10	./.			alent spass.	
llers	Prosopsis alanda		low			2./-		Scatter	ed tency i	uospailes	
som v	Identifiable Exotic   Abu   (Non-Native) Species   indi		Abundance (I individuals, L High, Monoty	ow, Mod		Percent (Estimat		Comn	nents		
	Saltcedar		Spoadic			<1.1. )6		just :	just small sprouls		
	Grader decort	75		Moder	ite	15.			f Kach		
	Alhogi mauraru		Moderal	_		15.1		tols of			
	Species	Gener Planti Area (	ng (stressed	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(avera	re, D = De	ubplot co	ounts) n D ÷ Sum A)	Comments	
İ		1		Truck Cy.		Plot 1	Plot 2		Average	1.5	
ļ	Coyote Willow		therin			Α	A	Α		Dring great	
			Janes			D	D	D.	-		
			stressel			A	A D	A D	MA	NSO-1. al	
	Goodding's		1314 2326	1	}	10	-	A	10		
	Goodding's Willow		20 251			A	IA		12	~ 50.1. aliu	
			stresch			A D	A D	D	445	12 20.1. all	
1	Willow		20 251						345		
+	Willow		20 251			D	D	D	446	luking sixed, but	
	Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in		stroud			D A	D A	D A	445	luking sied, but	
	Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub		stroud			D A D	D A D	D A D	448	looking good, but Kachia is a con	

Site:	/:A	L.,	Δ		
Site:	INN	TUN	17	 	 

Date:	04	17/19	

#### Permanent Plot #1

Alive	Stressed	Dead
		1127
40,000		
5		
2		
	Alive 5 2	Alive Stressed

Notes:	100			

#### Random Plot #1

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow	4	8	
Cottonwood	12	22	

Notes:	Kochia	Invasion	at	bese	of	
poles						

#### Permanent Plot #2

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	100		
Goodding's willow	3	6	
Cottonwood	21	32	
Screwbean		2	
Screwbean		2	

Notes:	Kochia	at	base	of	planted
polas					J

#### Random Plot #2

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	26		
Goodding's willow	7	15	
Cottonwood			

Notes: Kochia at base of planted

#### Permanent Plot #3

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood	1	4	5
Screwbean	- 1		0

Notes: _	Kochia	at	base	A	polas	

#### Random Plot #3

Alive	Stressed	Dead
1		
	1	
13	36	
		-
-	-	
	Alive	

347415

347206

Notes: Kachia at base of polas

#### Permanent Plot #4

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow	-		
Cottonwood			

Notes:			

Stickle species   Sumanage   Su		groves	Comme	-	ent Cover		T _	March 6	D		repart	
Identifiable Native Species   Abundance (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High)   Scender Megnite   Mulber   20.1.   Independent   16.1.   Individuals, Low, Moderate, High)   Scender Megnite   Mulber   20.1.   Independent   16.1.   Individuals, Low, Moderate, Individuals, Low, Moderate, Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Saltcedar   Species   Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic (None, Sporadic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)   Identifiable Bxotic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic (Estimate)   Identifiable Bxotic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic (Estimate)   Identifiable Bxotic Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic Individuals, Low, Moderate, Hi		groves	Comme	-	ent Cover	Perce		-120000-0-0	restronce	n Zwalanel	Participants 300	
Species Individuals, Low, Moderate, High)  Source Magnite Musicale 20./. large groves  Course Utland Hughen to 10./.  Internal Magnite Musicale 15./. 2nd nost prevalent 15./.  Identifiable Exotic (Non-Rative) Species Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar Species (Estimate)  Saltcedar Species (Estimate)  Saltcedar Species (Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar Species (Estimate)  Saltcedar Species (Individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Sal	ent Smij		large o		natel							
Screen Mesquite  Couple Utlan  Sticklis spirato  Modern te  Ion  Sticklis spirato  Modern te  Ion  Saltediar  Modern te  Ion  Saltediar  Spirato  Modern te  Ion  Saltediar  Spirato  Modern te  Ion  Saltediar  Spirato  Modern te  High, Monotypic)  Saltedar  Spirato  Spirato  Modern te  High, Monotypic)  Saltedar  Spirato  Modern te  High, Monotypic)  Saltedar  Spirato  Modern te  High, Monotypic)  Sovern te  Modern te  High, Monotypic)  Sovern te  Modern te  High, Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Sovern te  Isolate small shorts  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Percent Caver  (Estimate)  Percent Caver  (Estimate)  Lisolate  Lection scopenia  Modern te  High Monotypic)  Local stream to  High Monotypic  Local stream te  Loca	ent suss		large o		,	(Estim	erate,	w, Mod			Species	
Couche Ullaw High an houte   D /	ent sus	ust providents	The gloves		>/-	20		ie	1	7-17	THE RESERVE TO A SECTION OF THE RESERVE TO SECTION OF THE SE	
Distriction species   Low   3-1-	ent Sees	met blane cont 2	2. O was to provident sixs				5			, -	Coyote Ullan	
Month   Mont			2nd most prevalent SR		1						Ostichlos spicato	
Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species  Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar  Species  Species  Species  General Planting Area (s)  Coyote Willow  Goodding's  Willow  Cottonwood  Species  Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar  Species  Species  Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)  Species  Species  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Species  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Species  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A					-							
High, Monotypic)  Saltcedar  Species  Civil Scoperia  Miles i maurarum  Molorale  OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting Area (s)  Planting Area (s)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		Comments			Percent Cover		Abundance (None, Sporadic			ic Ab	Identifiable Exoti	
Saltcedar  Specific Scoperia  Kochia Scoperia  Methods - high  Methods - high  Methods - high  Methods - high  Size Separia  Methods - high  Methods - high  Methods - high  IS-/-  OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited) 85./-  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving) (stems / acre)  Planting (stressed, normal, thriving) / acre)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Coyote Willow  Methods - high  IS-/-  Species  Species  General Vigor (stressed, normal, fare) (stems / acre)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A					(Estimate)				and the second second			
OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting Area (s)  Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Coyote Willow  Cottonwood  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	fs	small shoots	just so		1./.	4		اند	Spead		Saltcedar	
OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  Flot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Coyote Willow  Coyote Willow  Cottonwood  Sixsed  Cottonwood  Cottonw	ad soil	up in disturbad to	coming a	4	5./.	25					Kochia Sennasia	
OVERALL PERCENT COVER OF VEGETATION AT SITE (planted and naturally recruited)  Success of plantings:  Species  General Planting (stressed, normal, thriving)  Area (s)  Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow  Goodding's Willow  Cottonwood  Sixsed  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A					5./.	15		3				
Planting Area (s) (stressed, normal, thriving) (stems /acre) (stems /acre) (average of 3 subplot counts) A = Alive, D = Dead Average = Sum A/ (Sum D + Sum A) Plot 1 Plot 2 Plot 3 Average  Coyote Willow D D D D D COA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Comments		cruited)						T	T COVER O	OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin	
Plot 1   Plot 2   Plot 3   Average	oninjents.	unts)	d +	3 sub Dead	erage of 3 Alive, D = D	(ave		ity (stems	(stressed, normal,	Planting	Species	
Coyote Willow   Coyote Willow   Cottonwood						_		/acie/.	1	-		
Goodding's   Shesso		620A			- Marie				46.0		Covote Willow	
Millow			D,	_					inning		coyote willow	
A A A A   A A   A   A   A   A   A   A	40.1. suni			-		_			stressed			
Cottonwood  Long Stem Shrub (specify in  D D D GOS  Long Stem Shrub (specify in  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	(alive)	9.4		-					122-141		WOIIIOW	
Long Stem Shrub (specify in D D D Kee	(alive)	LAC YOU		-	D				Stresped	1 6 4	Cottonwood	
(specify in D D D Kee	voleting good		-	7	A	A					Long Stem Shrub	
Other	ech'a come	Kochi	D	1	D	D			normal		Agreed the control of	
D D D											Other	
	_		D		D	D					Other	
General Site Vews course hansplants not as vigorous as other sites be	but being in	transites, but l	i as of	ou	VIGOR	not as	plents	e hans	ver cons	þ		
Conditions: Kertila is abig conson have country up in pole halon and	Owhenever	no los, and wh	poleh	in	June	COUNTY	has	MONA	s abic c	Kechia	Condidons.	
Observed Wildlife: Went land a sturbed. Piver is empletely dry brush	hpilo, me	1; boushpil	Rdy	le le l	mple	4 64	ed. Piv	sturba	hear di	soil ha	Observed Wildlife:	
Photos Taken: Mourany dare, Sheke hund humminghird, Counts (5 C)	Quail, Sue	iambol's Qua	irl Co	والمد	MMCUNE	d her	hure	deck-	dore !	Mourau	Photos Taken:	
hank, western wandaulank, Cassal Masher Verdin, ye western kungbird, violet geen smallen barn smallen, north	ellow-may	Verdin, yellas	sher V	na	salhi	Crss	waste	und	reglemy	hank,		
USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Site Monitoring Program last updated April 21, 2	* 4	endated April 27 2015	last un	bai	دا رسوا	n Jwal	1 800	, hole	cayber	western	UNIQUE OF CO. A. C.	
USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Site Monitoring Program last updated April 21, 2  white-convol Spanon, Sony eget. Yellow-faced pro	there was		IU36 UP			gruitt	mounta era	II SILE IVIOI	ect Restoratio	nauzation Pri	USIBWC Rio Grande Ca	

Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive				t #1			414
Goodding's willow		Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	348042
	69			Coyote willow	- 12			3538157
	-	-		Goodding's willow Cottonwood	13	26		
Screenbean	9			Cottonwood				
homen messante temaris E	4							
Notes:				Notes: Luc	chia a	t hase o	f pola	
Permanent Pi	lot #2		14	Random Plot	t #2			
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	348134
Coyote willow	40	0		Coyote willow	511	63		
Goodding's willow Cottonwood				Goodding's willow Cottonwood		V-10-1		3538648
Cottonwood				Collonwood	7			
Notes:				Notes: river	s clay.	May affec	f towns	obut
Notes:				Notes: river	s clry.	May affec	f trans	phat
Notes:				Notes: river		May affec	f frans	obut
Permanent Pl		Stressed	Dead	Random Plot		May affec	f Hams	
Permanent Pl	ot #3		Dead	Random Plot Species Coyote willow	#3			348201
Permanent Plant Pl	ot #3	Stressed	Dead	Random Plot	#3	Stressed		
Permanent Pl	ot #3		Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3			348201
Permanent Plo Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3	Stressed		348201
Permanent Plo Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3 Alive	Stressed 2-6	Dead	348201
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed 2-6	Dead	348201
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood Screens	ot #3	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed 2-6	Dead	348201
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cress  Notes:  Permanent Plan Species Coyote willow	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed 2-6	Dead	348201
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cress  Notes:  Permanent Plan Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed 2-6	Dead	348201
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cress  Notes:  Permanent Plan Species Coyote willow	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive	Stressed 2-6	Dead	348201

1. 14.00

Man	Participants Byron 2		(re		11		ate arget Hab		04/19		EONTHAN)	
						-	aiget nab	itat 1	PAR	W KO	OK THE IS	
Identifiable Native Species Clima		ive		undance (N ividuals, Lo h)			Percen (Estima	t Cover ite)	Com	ments		
ion Cottonwood				\$qu			5.	1.	mat	we free	,	
1	Distichlis spicala		1	Medera f	٠		10			most preval		
sp.	Screw hom Mesquite		4				5.1. Scattered ma					
	C 1	and the second second		e Harran banks				10.1.		Xattered matter Thee		
halin Cum	Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species		Abundance (None, Sporadic			oradic	Percent (Estimat	Cover	Comn	nents		
	Saltcedar		-	Spordi			41	./.	very f	en		
	Cynolog dachylan			High			~40	./.		ground	Costes	
SA	Sphaerophya sals			Moder	-		5	./.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
ricum pario chs	Species	Planti Area	ing	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height Range	(avera	ve, D = De	ubplot co	ounts) n D + Sum A)	Comments	
4\$		1		1	/acre)	1	Plot 1	Plot 2	7	Average		
7	Coyote Willow			thrivey			A	A	Α	90A		
	COYOLE VIIION			, ,			D	D	D,			
Ce.							A	A	A	25A	~ \$51. sw	
sa	Goodding's			Chrose				D	D	175	451 20	
w	Goodding's Willow			shrsseD		15	D	A	A			
				shessal		1	A D	A	A D	5A	~45.1. swa	
w	Willow			stessal			A				~ \$5.1. swa	
w	Willow						A D	D	D	5A	~ \$5.1. swa	
w	Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in			stessal			A D	D A	D A	5A	~ \$5.1. swa	
w	Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub			stessal			A D A D	D A D	D A D	5A	~ \$5.1. swa	

USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restaration Site Monitoring Program last updated April 21, 2015
Butterflies: Che closed while, cabbay white, western promy blue, funeral duskywing, previous swallowtra.

	lot #1			Random Plot	#1			
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	348113
Coyote willow	90			Coyote willow		V ,		352584
Goodding's willow				Goodding's willow	13	8		554381
Cottonwood		1 2		Cottonwood			1	
	1000	THE PERSON						
Notes: Colok	Willaws	looleng	v. Sovel	Notes:				
Permanent P	lot #2			Random Plot				
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	348123
Coyote willow		4 - 4 - 4		Coyote willow			-	352.598
Goodding's willow				Goodding's willow	7	5		354370
Cottonwood	1	1	2	Cottonwood	3			
Human Mosquile	2							-
creubean			- A					1
Notes:				Notes:				
Notes:			_	Notes:				
Permanent Pl	ot #3		Dead	Random Plot	#3		Dead	348184
Permanent Pl		Stressed	Dead	Random Plot		Stressed	Dead	348184
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow	ot #3		Dead	Random Plot Species Coyote willow	#3	Stressed	Dead	348184 352,130
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3		Dead	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3		Dead	348 184 352 130
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow	ot #3		Dead	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	'Dead	348184 352,130
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3		Dead	Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3 Alive	Stressed	Dead	348184 352,130
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3	Stressed		Random Plot  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630
Permanent Plans Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3 Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630
Permanent Pl Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: Permanent Ple Species	ot #3 Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: Permanent Plan Species Coyote willow	ot #3 Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630
Permanent Please Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: Permanent Please Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3 Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3 Alive 5	Stressed		348184 352,630

Vol.WW41 3754.72 3751.16 = 40, 4/49/19 9.51			
VC-MW-2 3754.72 3751.16 = 3.56 4/			
	1,871	108"	301=0h-8h1="bt-,tec= 201 < an
VA-MW-2 3780.41 3776.76 4.77 14/17/19/32/6	1,891	110,"	WB → TOC = 180" - 32= 158-48= 110
dos assessment de la company d			
Winton B VB-MW-2 3777.31 3773.60 3.71 11/19 15/14			Not able to open lock on well
hulean	16		

USIBWC Ria Grande Canolization Project Restoration Site Monitaring Program

# Post-restoration Monitoring Datasheets August 2019

Identifiable Nati Species	in Hi	oundance (No dividuals, Lov gh)			Percent ( (Estimate		Comm	ents	
sce attack	ed								
Identifiable Exot (Non-Native) Spe	cies in	oundance (No dividuals, Lov gh, Monotyp	v, Mode		Percent (	Section Section 1	Comments		
Saltcedar Sce attach	ed .	High, Monotypic)							
OVERALL PERCEN		DE VEGETATIO	NA WI 21	L (Picire	ca ana nat		- Wyara		
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantion Species		Vigor (stressed,	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	Surviv (average A = Aliv	val Rate ge of 3 si re, D = De	ubplot co		Comments
Success of planti	General	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (average A = Aliv Average Plot 1	val Rate ge of 3 si ve, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	unts)	
Success of plantii Species	General	Vigor (stressed, normal,	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (avera A = Aliv Ave	val Rate ge of 3 si e, D = De rage = Sui	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum	unts) D + Sum A)	down well
Success of planting pecies Coyote Willow	General	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Averal Plot 1	yal Rate ge of 3 si re, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species Coyote Willow Goodding's	General	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Averal Plot 1 A	yal Rate ge of 3 si re, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	General	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Aver Plot 1 A D	yal Rate ge of 3 si ye, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	General	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Averal Plot 1 A D A	yal Rate ge of 3 si re, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  HAVIVING	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (average A = Aliv Average Plot 1 A D A D A	yal Rate ge of 3 si ye, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Averal A D A D A D	yal Rate ge of 3 si ye, D = Del rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  HAVIVING	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (average A = Aliv Average Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A	ral Rate ge of 3 si re, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A	ubplot coad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planting Species  Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  HAVIVING	Dens ity (stems	Height	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Averal A D A D A D A D A D D	ral Rate ge of 3 s re, D = De rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D	unts) D + Sum A)	domay well
Success of planti	General Planting Area (s)	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)  HAVIVING	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	Surviv (averal A = Aliv Averal A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D A D D	ral Rate ge of 3 s re, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D	unts) D + Sum A)	doing well on banks

Permanent P	lot #1			Random Plot	#1		
		T W		Constan	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Coyote willow	59	Suesseu	Dead
Coyote willow Goodding's willow	104		16	Goodding's willow	1701		
Cottonwood	-			Cottonwood			
Cottonwood				Gottonwood			
Notes: 1 1005	of Units	sing		Notes:			
Permanent PI	ot #2			Random Plot	#2		
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	53		5	Coyote willow	123	Y	
Goodding's willow				Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood				Cottonwood		1	
		1					
Notes: t pos	F M1351	ng		Notes:			
		ng					
		ng		Random Plot	#3		
		Stressed	Dead `	Random Plot	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent PI Species	ot #3		Dead `	Random Plot Species Coyote willow	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent PI Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3		Dead `	Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent PI Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3		Dead `	Random Plot Species Coyote willow	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent PI Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3		Dead `	Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent PI Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	ot #3		Dead `	Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed		Random Plot Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	#3	Stressed	Dead
Permanent PI  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3 Alive	Stressed		Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3	Stressed	11/	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	11/	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Codding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	11/	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	11/	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead
Species Coyote willow Cottonwood  Notes:	ot #3 Alive	Stressed	11/	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	#3	Stressed	Dead

Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Propsis Screwbean Mesquiti	low	20%	
Apocynum 0 mulkweed	low	10%	
Sofanum Nant Shade	Spuradic	5%	
sporabelis aeviodo	lan	8%	
macroenthera	sporadi c	2°6	
sporobolus consul	115 sporadic	10%	trace
Sualda nigra	moderate	307.	
Ambrosia sp	sporadic	2%	
Unitoric Sp.	Sporadic	10%	
coyote willow Salix exigna	low/mod	15%	
Lycenni Wolfbern	Low	107,	
apathead	Sporadic	2%	
cynodon daethlon	low	4070	0
sphallloca sp.	Sporadic	10/0	
Panicum sp.	spormXI-	(8)0	trace
Portuuxa (a top.	Spuradic	10/0	trale
DISTICLUS Spicato	×	1076	
Konysa Norschied Nerigerom	low	4010	
aerigeron	Sporadic	270	
Michan	sporadic	170	
cenha	lous	1570	

Mistletue sporadic 1970

Typha sporadic 2970

Opuntia sporadic 1970

Thus tribologica sporadic 2010

Pale Evening Spoindic 1976

Site Shalem Lofony Date 8/20, 8/23/2019

Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Kuchia	moderate	20%	
tumb Cowsed	sporadic sporadic	3976	
tumb Cowsed tamavisk	sporadic	2010	

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bivd	HOFI	House Finch
Wird	GAQUI	Gambels Quall
bird	BCHU	Polack-Chinned Hummingbird
bird	MoDO	Mourning Dove
bird	BARS	Barn Swallow
bird	SuTA	Summer Tanager
bird	LBWO	Ladder-backed woodpecker
bird	L460	LESSEV GoldFinch
bird	AMCR	American Crow
bird	WEKI	Western Kingbird
bird	BLGR	Blue Grosbeak
bivol	KILL	Killdeer
lord	VGSW	violet-graan swallow
lorval	W45	common Yellowthroat
bivd	MBCH	Yellow byeasted Chart
wind	P24VI	Pall's VIVEO
bird	MALL	mallard:
wird	OCWA	Ovange-crowned warbler
wird	AWIW	Wilson's war bler
bird	Nomo	Northern Mockingbird
bird	PHOR	Bullock's Ovivle

Site VIV	Vinton A			Da	te					
Participants <u>K</u> †	VICKS.	IP.	Hought	n	Ta	rget Habita	at Ri	paria	n Kesti	DYATION
Identifiable Nativ Species	е		idance (No iduals, Low			Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments		
SEE OHALLU	vd .									
Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Spec		indiv	idance (No iduals, Low Monotypi	, Mode		Percent (	and the second	Comments		
Saltcedar	altcedar									
see attacke	d						-			
OVERALL PERCENT Success of plantin	gs:								90	
Species	Gene Plant Area	ing	Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(averag	e, D = De	ubplot co ad	unts) D + Sum A)	Comments
			1000	740,07		Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
Coyote Willow	bay	¥5	Wive list			A	A	A		banks they
cayote trinon						D	D	D		KOCKING STOUBULL
Goodding's Willow			Siressal			A D	A D	A D		few planting
Willow			100			A	Α	Α		45% office but
Cottonwood			stressel			D	D	D		those box speat
Long Stem Shrub						A	Á	Α		MAYA VE FINA
(specify in			Donnes			D	D	D		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
						A	Α	A		
Other						D	D	D	V L	
General Site Conditions: Observed Wildlife: Photos Taken:		Not	ochia i toonta ched.			-thick t speci		1873	plant	ing viells
FIIOLOS TAKEII:	_									

Species   Alive   Stressed   Dead   Coyote willow   Cottonwood   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	anent Plot ecies willow ag's willow wood  AACUITO  AND	1 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Stressed	Dead \@	Random Plo  Species Coyote willow  Sound Screen Services  Coyote willow  Cottonwood  Screen Services  Coyote willow  Cottonwood  Cottonwood	t #2	Stressed	
Cottonwood   Cot	anent Plot ecies willow ig's willow ood	ot #2	Stressed	18	Random Plo  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	t #2	Stressed	
Cottonwood   1	anent Plot ecies willow ig's willow ood	ot #2	Stressed	18	Random Plo  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	t #2	Stressed	
Notes: Foch a Vound  Random Plot #2  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow 1 Cottonwood 2  Notes: Foch a Vound  Random Plot #3  Permanent Plot #3  Random Plot #3  Random Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Gooddi	anent Plot ecies willow ig's willow ood	ot #2	Stressed	18	Notes: No	t #2	Stressed	
Notes: Kochia around  Permanent Plot #2  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow 1 Cottonwood 20  Notes: Work will Kochia  Permanent Plot #3  Random Plot #2  Species Alive Stressed Coyote willow Goodding's willow 1 Cottonwood 3 Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow 1 Cottonwood 3 Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Goodding's willow 1 Cottonwood 3 Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Good	anent Plot ecies willow ig's willow ood	ot #2	Stressed	18	Random Plo  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	t #2	Stressed	
Notes: Kochia avound  Permanent Plot #2  Random Plot #2  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Notes: Whick Willy Kochia  Permanent Plot #3  Random Plot #3  Random Plot #3  Random Plot #3  Random Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow G	anent Plot ecies willow ig's willow ood	Alive	Stressed	18	Random Plo  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	t #2	Stressed	
Permanent Plot #2  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood 20  Notes: Whick will Kochia Random Plot #3  Permanent Plot #3  Random Plot #2  Species Alive Stressed Coyote willow Goodding's willow Notes: Kochia Work Market Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willo	anent Plot ecies willow ng's willow ood	Alive	Stressed	18	Random Plo  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	t #2	Stressed	
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Notes: Whick will Kocking  Notes: Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	willow ng's willow nood	20		18	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	3		
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Notes: Which willow  Cottonwood  Random Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cottonwoo	willow ng's willow nood		Kockine		Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	3	on the distance	\
Cottonwood   Cot	g's willow lood		Kocking		Goodding's willow Cottonwood	3	DAIN-D IN	\
Cottonwood   20   19   Cottonwood   3	- Ynick i		Kockine		Cottonwood	3	oving w	)-
Notes: WICK WITH KOCKIA  Notes: KOCKIA WICK WITH KOCKIA  Notes: KOCKIA WICK WITH KOCKIA  Random Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Ynick		Kockine				) AT 1 = 1 A	\ -
Notes: Whick with Kochia Notes: Kochia Wioviva W  Permanent Plot #3  Species Alive Stressed Dead Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood   Cotton		WIL	Kockne	Ĭ.		lia VVI	)A1/-5 1A	\
Species Alive Stressed Dead  Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Species Alive Stressed Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Cottonwood  Cottonwood	anent Plot							
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood C		t #3			Random Plot	t #3		
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood C	ecies	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	Alive	Stressed	1
Goodding's willow   Goodding's willow   Cottonwood   Cott								-
Cottonwood 7-								
				O <sub>1</sub>		7		1
VI 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						1	1	
	2.35 25371				20111111	1		
Notes: Kacma Annuaghan Notes: Cottonwood: allive	KOCMICA	· An	nagrica		Notes: CON a	nulla	t= alive	20

Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
wyote willow	low	8%	only along banks
screw bean	moderate	1870	Scattered
dietichliespier	moderate	30%	
barchavis saficifolis	low	5%	
Lycium torregi	wal	3%	
VIIJhtsV Ma	Moderate	10%	
SESLIVILLISH VENTOCOSM	n love	4-7.	
Cenna spp.	modinate	15%	
Cressa truxullensis	low	6%	
Gooddwegs Viccom	low	2%	
Monwood	low	7%	
honey mesquite	low	5%	Scattered
aynodon dactique	moderate	35%	
tangus aster machaeranthera sp	sporadic	176	

Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
KOCHIA	high	457u	Myoughout sur
tamanix	low	10%	scattered
CANULTHOUN SP.	moderate	40%	flowering

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
mammal	D800	desert cottonital
byed	GFRO	Greater Roadvunner
lowd	KILL	Killdeer
bird	M&W&	Western Meadowlark
bivol	Mode	MOUNTING DOVE
bird	MMDO	White-winejed Dove
bird	ABCH	Black Phosbs
lowd	MALL	Mallard
bird	CARG	Cattle Egret; Flyover
bird	BCHU	Black-chinned Humanivabiral
bird	BLPH	Palack Phoelix
bird	BLGR	BRUE GYOS BRAK
bird	BARS	Barn swallow
lovid	GTGP	Great-tailed Gracker
Wirel	VGSW	World green awardow
lowd	WFIB	White faced l'ois
bird	COYE	Common Yallawtowent
Wild	W8 F1	Western Kingbird
brok	GAQU	Carribels Quali

Identifiable Nativ Species	inc Hig	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)			Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments		
See attacher									
Identifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe	ative) Species individuals, Low, High, Monotypic		ow, Moderate,		Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments		
Saltcedar Sco attacker									
Zov Blischm									
OVERALL PERCENT Success of plantin		F VEGETATIO	N AT SI	TE (plante	ed and nat	urally re	ecruited)	55%	
Species	General Vig		g (stressed, ity Range normal, (stems			Survival Rate (average of 3 subplot counts) A = Alive, D = Dead Average = Sum A/ (Sum D + Sum A)			Comments
Species	Planting	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(averag	ge of 3 s e, D = De	ubplot co ad		Comments
species	Planting	(stressed, normal,	ity		(averag	ge of 3 s e, D = De	ubplot co ad		Comments
	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(averag A = Aliv Aver	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum	D + Sum A)	Comments
	Planting	(stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(averag A = Aliv Aver Plot 1	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A)	Comments
Coyote Willow	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su Plot 2	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3	D + Sum A)	deloctember
Coyote Willow Goodding's	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1 A D	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A)	
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1 A D A	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Su Plot 2 A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A)	deneral at the
Coyote Willow	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average Plot 1 A D A D	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D	D + Sum A)	dans mili
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A A D A	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A	D + Sum A)	deneral at the
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average Plot 1  A  D  A  D  A  D  A	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A D	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D	D + Sum A)	deneral at the
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A A D A	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A A D A A D A	D + Sum A)	deneral at the
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in	Planting	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D D A D D	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sun Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D D	D + Sum A)	deneral at the
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other General Site	Planting Area (s)	(stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems /acre)	Range	(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D A D D	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D	D + Sum A) Average	dence minimal of the state of t
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other General Site Conditions:	Planting Area (s)	(stressed, normal, thriving)  Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary	ity (stems /acre)	Range	(average A = Alive Average A = Alive Average A = Alive Average A = A	ge of 3 s e, D = De rage = Sui Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	ubplot co ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D	D + Sum A) Average	demonstration of the state of t

Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species	1		
Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	77	Guasaeu			Alive	Stressed	D
Goodding's willow Cottonwood				Coyote willow			
Cottonwood SVEWWYAN	- II			Goodding's willow			
siveworan	Ш			Cottonwood	4		-
					- 1	1	-
Notes:							
N - N				Notes:			
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead 4	Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Stressed	
Cottonwood				Cottonwood	4		
Strewblan	0			Screwbean	2		
Permanent Pl	ot #3			Random Plot	#3		
		I 04 1	Dead	Chanina	Aliva	Stroccod	
Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Species Covote willow	Alive	Stressed	C
Species Coyote willow	Alive	Stressed	Dead	Coyote willow	7	Stressed	E
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow		Stressed		Coyote willow Goodding's willow	7 13	Stressed	C
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed	Dead -	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	13	Stressed	
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Stressed		Coyote willow Goodding's willow	7 13	Stressed	
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	Alive	Stressed		Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	13	Stressed	
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHEWICAN  Notes: Cotton	Alive		7	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood	7 13 2 3		
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHEWARAM  Notes: Cotton  Permanent Pl	Alive	Vist do	7:	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SWEW DEAN	7 13 2 3		
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHWARAM  Notes: Cotton Permanent Pl Species	Alive		7	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SWEWLDEAN	7 13 2 3		
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHEWARAM  Notes: COHOM  Permanent Pl  Species Coyote willow	Alive	Vist do	7:	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SWEWLDEAN	7 13 2 3		
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHEWALLAN  Notes: COHON  Permanent Pl  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Vist do	7:	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SWEWLDEAN	7 13 2 3		
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHEWNICAM  Notes: Cotton  Permanent Pl  Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow	Alive	Vist do	7:	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SWEWLDEAN	7 13 2 3		
Species Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SCHEWARD CAM  Notes: COHOM  Permanent Pl  Species Coyote willow	Alive	Vist do	7:	Coyote willow Goodding's willow Cottonwood SWEWLDEAN	7 13 2 3		

k.

Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
LOYOTE WILLOW	Wooderale	167%	concentrated on bank
screw bean	Moderate	30%	
Cynodon daily on		26%	
Cressa truxullensis	moderate	(07)	
Panicum sp.	lon	30%	
DENUS SMAYE	sporadie	12/10	
Lycium torreyi	low	5%	
Cottonwood	low	87	
Gooddings willow	low	3,77	
Cenna sp.	Sporadic	27%	
Pigwasad Cycloma	low	7670	
Sesuvium Verrucosum	Low	67.	
Nightshade Sofanum elaegnifolium	moderate	12%	
Sporoladias mount	low	(37	
dirihle min	Moderate	20%	
now. word	Low	4010	

Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
tamarisk	moderate	20%	
Kochia	moderate	36%	
tumbleword	low	690	
Carriel thorn	high	システラハ	
		1 2	

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bird	YBCH	Yellow-breasted Chait
bird	BLGR	Tolke Grosborne
bird	MODO	Mourning Dove
bivd	GAQU	Gambals Qual
Livd	TUVU	Turkey Vulture
Wird	SWHA	Swallson's Hawk
bird	ATEL	Ash-throated Flykatcher
blyd	EUCD	Eursian Collared-Dove
bud	NMDO	White-winged Dove
TANKING A	D&00	descra cottontale
bird	GREO	Greater roady univer
GWA	WEKI	Western Kingburd

Identifiable Nation	i	Abundance (No ndividuals, Lov High)			Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comm	ents	
594 altachu	d								
Identifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe	cies ir	bundance (No ndividuals, Lov ligh, Monotypi	v, Mode		Percent (	2.0	Commo	ents	
Saltcedar									
See attention	d								
			4						
Success of plantin	63.				Survival Rate (average of 3 subplot counts) A = Alive, D = Dead Average = Sum A/ (Sum D + Sum A)				
Species	Genera Plantin Area (s	g (stressed,	ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	(averag A = Aliv Aver	ge of 3 so re, D = Dea rage = Sur	ad m A/ (Sum	D + Sum A)	Comments
Species	Plantin	g (stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average Plot 1	ge of 3 st re, D = Dea rage = Sur Plot 2	ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3		
	Plantin	g (stressed, normal,	ity (stems		(averag A = Aliv Aver	ge of 3 so re, D = Dea rage = Sur	ad m A/ (Sum	D + Sum A)	
Coyote Willow	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1	ge of 3 so re, D = Des rage = Sur Plot 2	ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A	D + Sum A)	Tricor to of
Coyote Willow Goodding's	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1 A	ge of 3 si re, D = Des rage = Sur Plot 2 A D	n A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A)	
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Aliv Average Plot 1 A D A	ge of 3 si re, D = Des rage = Sur Plot 2 A D	ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D	D + Sum A)	tymylog, Frey ditting Small
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average Plot 1 A D A D	ge of 3 si re, D = Dearage = Sur Plot 2 A D A	ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D	D + Sum A)	Tricor to of
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)  Thurving	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A	ge of 3 si re, D = Dear rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A	A A D A	D + Sum A)	tymylod Fey alling 469
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D D A D	ge of 3 si ye, D = Dea rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D	ad m A/ (Sum Plot 3 A D A D A D D	D + Sum A)	tymylog, Frey ditting Small
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)  Thurving	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A = Alive Average Plot 1  A  D  A  D  A  D  A  D  A	ge of 3 si ye, D = Dear rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A	A D A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A D A A A D A	D + Sum A)	tymylod Fey alling 469
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in	Plantin	g (stressed, normal, thriving)  Thurving	ity (stems		(average A = Alive Average A) A = Alive Average A) A D A D A D A D A D A D D	ge of 3 si ye, D = Dea rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D	A A D A D A D D A D D A D D	D + Sum A)	tymylod Fey alling 469
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other General Site Conditions:	Plantin	(stressed, normal, thriving)  Thurving	ity (stems /acre)	Range	(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D	ge of 3 si ye, D = Dea rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	A D A D A D A D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D	D + Sum A)	Tyrovinders Small Co.
Coyote Willow Goodding's Willow Cottonwood Long Stem Shrub (specify in Other General Site	Plantin Area (s	(stressed, normal, thriving)  Thurving	ity (stems /acre)	Range	(average A = Alive Average A) Plot 1 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D	ge of 3 si ye, D = Dea rage = Sur Plot 2 A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A	A D A D A D A D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D D A D	D + Sum A) Average	Tyrovical Werenithen 469;

Site: Valley	Creek	

# Permanent Plot #1

0	4

Notes:	small	Willows.	thriving	
7			7	

## Permanent Plot #2

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow		-	
Cottonwood			
Derowialan)	3		

Votes:			

# Permanent Plot #3

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood			1
	-		-

Notes:		
Notes.		_

## Permanent Plot #4

Alive	Stressed	Dead
		100
	Alive	Alive Stressed

Notes:					
	-				

Date: 8/22/19

## Random Plot #1

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	28		
Goodding's willow		-	9
Cottonwood			-
٤			1 100
L	9	2	10
A	4		2

Notes:			

### Random Plot #2

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow	-		100
Goodding's willow			
Cottonwood	1		1
screw bearit	2		-

Notes:				_

# Random Plot #3

Species	Alive	Stressed	Dead
Coyote willow			
Goodding's willow	3	1	2
Cottonwood	2		1
			-

Notes: Plantings doing tilly will

Identifiable Native Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments		
coyote willow salix exigua	moderate	15%	doing best @s -na		
Cotton Mood	low	Q 9-) 2			
SESUVIUM VERY UCOSUM	moderate	20%			
Cressa truxillensis	modsvate	369,			
bladder - vetely Sphaerophysa salsula	lovi	(0%)			
Shaeda Nigra	moderate	25%			
cynodon dactylon	high	65%			
Distinhlis Spiroma	moderate	18%			
Barcharis salicifolia	Sporadic	2%			
Lycium torregi	Lovi	470			
Saltbushi Arriplex canescens	Low	5.1			
Carex Sp.	spovadic	175			
Might shad & Solanum elaegnifolium	low	3°73			
Screwbean Prosopsis pubescens	low	5°%			
Lacturea Serriola	lovi	99,			
Guara Mollis	lon	5%			
Gooddings Willow	sporadic	2%			
doglosne Apognum cannali	um sporadic	1970			
			1		

Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Kochia	low	5%	
tamavisk	Low Sporadic	7%	
tamavisk tumble wood	sporadic	\ °70	
		1. *	

Site Valley Creek
Date 812219

Code	Name
HOFI	House Finch
MODO	Mourning Dove
TUVU	Turkey Vulture
VGSW	Violet-green Swallow
GRRO	Greater Roadrumeer
RWBL	Red-winged Want Land
MMDO	Whitz-winged Dove
	HOFI MODO TUVU VGSW GRRO RWBL

**Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet** 

Participants K. Hucks, P. Houghton Date 8-22-2019

Site	Well ID	TOC Elevation	Ground Surface Elevation	Casing Height	Date	Time	Water Level Reading TOC	Water Depth (Reading TOC - Casing Height)	Comments/Observations
oc	VC-MW-1	3755.64	3752.26	3.38 1.01M	8-22-19	1438	180 cm 70.9"	80cm 31.5"	B-TOC=6.10m HaO=4.30m
/alley Creek	VC-MW-2	3754.72	3751.16	3.56 \ . \ \	8-22-19	1402	190cm	79cm 31.1"	B+TOC=5,82 m, H20=3,89 m
	VA-MW-1	3780,70	3777.44		A 100 V	1323	199 cm 78.3"	89 cm 35.0"	B>TOC=5.91 m, HO = 3.92 m
Vinton A	VA-MW-2	3780.41	3776.76		8-22-19	1800	201 cm 79.1"	78 cm 30.7"	B-TOC = 4.73, HaO = 2.72m
Vinton B	VB-MW-1	3777.12	3774.04	17	3-22-14	V707	224 cm 88.2"	64cm 25.2"	B-TOC=5,83m , +20=3,59m
VIIILON B	VB-MW-2	3777.31	3773.60	3.71	8/22-19	1642	1		Could not open lock, tried WD-40
Strateur									
-			-	-	-	-			

# Post-restoration Monitoring Datasheets October 2019

site Shallom Colony					Da	Date 17 OCT 2019				
Participants K.t			,		Ta	rget Habit	at <u><b>Sc</b></u>	rewb	ean m	esquite
Identifiable Nativ Species	e	Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)				Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments		<b>b</b>
SEE attached							V,			*
				4					** <sub>2</sub> .	
Identifiable Exotic (Non-Native) Spe Saltcedar	•	indivi	dance (No duals, Low Monotypi	, Mode		Percent (Estimat		Comme	ents	
sce attached										
TO DINVERSE	•		<u></u> .	,						
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin		ER OF \	/EGETATIC	N AT SI	TE (plante	ed and na	turally r	ecruited)	·	
Species	Plan	1 9 1		Height Range	Survival Rate (average of 3 subplot counts) A = Alive, D = Dead Average = Sum A/ (Sum D + Sum A)			Comments		
	FOU	ind	Plante	<del>' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' </del>	\	Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
Coyote Willow	A = 6		50	ı		A D	A D	A D	<b>/</b>	100% SUVVIVAL
Goodding's Willow	5:1 D:3 A:6	***************************************	10			A D	A D	A D	7 10	70% SURVIVAD
Cottonwood	4. A D:10		10			A D	A D	A D	Ø 10	0% Survival
Long Stem Shrub (specify in <b>4-wing</b>	5: N D: Ø A • 49		50			A D	A D	A D	50	100% surviva
Other		•				A D	A D	A D		
General Site Conditions:	<u> </u>	(5)	ood sur	vival	of al	21 pla	ntin	gs c	xcept	cottonwoods
Observed Wildlife:	See	alta	ched		,					
Photos Taken:										

		B	T.C
Identifiable <u>Native</u> Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
coyote willow	moderate	20%.	
Baccharis	low	57.	
svewbean	moderate	18%	
Solanum elaegnifolium	low	790	
Disticulis Spicata	moderate	127.	
lottonwood	sporadic	27.	
Apocynum	low	10%	
cerma	low	57.	
Panium sp.	Sporadic	17.	
Polygon um sp.	low	37.	
Tricetum	sporadic	17.	
Mistletoe	sporadic	27.	
Rhus trilobata	sporadic	27.	
opuntia sp.	Sporadic	17.	
Ambrosia	sporadic	270	
Chloris	Sporadic	17.	
sueda nigra	moderate	30%.	
sporobolus constrictus	Sporadic	17.	
Sporobotus aeroides	low	87.	
wolfberry	low	107.	
Spheroloca Globe mallow	sporadic	29.	
Aerigeron	sporadic	170	
Konysa	low	47.	

2070

2.70

sporadic Typha low 4-wing saltbush booddings wllow 4% sporadic

Site Shalem Colony Date 17 Oct 2019

Identifiable <u>Exotic</u> (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Cynodon dactylon	low	47.	
Kochia	moderate	227。	
tymblewzed	low sporadic	39.	
tamavix	sporadic	27.	
		·	

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bird	HOFI	House Finch
loivd	KILL	Killdeer
bird	WCSP	White-crowned Sparrow LESSER Goldfinch
bird	L460	LESSER Goldfinch
		1

#### Restoration Work Effectiveness - Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet

Site <u>Vi</u>	nton	Α	<del>_</del>		Da	te	15	)-17·	OUTON	oer '	2019
Participants KH	mcks,	N.A	rjo, C.P	xitt,s.	<u>Allen</u> Ta	rget Habita	et <u>P</u>	ipario	in Re	stora	ition
Identifiable Nation	/e	I	dance (No duals, Lov	-		Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comme	ents		
See attacl	red						<b>V</b> 1				
				,					<u> </u>		
Identifiable Exot (Non-Native) Spe		indivi	ndance (None, Sporadic viduals, Low, Moderate, n, Monotypic)		Percent Cover (Estimate)		Comments				
see attach	ed										
OVERALL PERCEN Success of plantin		ER OF \	/EGETATIC	N AT SIT	ΓΕ (plante	ed and nat	urally r	ecruited)	·		
Species	General Vigor Planting (stresse Area (s)		Vigor (stressed, normal, thriving)	Dens ity (stems /acre)	Height Range	Survival Rate (average of 3 subplot count A = Alive, D = Dead Average = Sum A/ (Sum D +				Comm	ents
	four	nd	plante	anted		Plot 1	Plot 2 Plot 3	Average			
Coyote Willow	D=2 A=2	-	2970			A D	A D	A D	2968	100%	Survival
Goodding's	5:10 D: (e)		441	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		A	A	A	186	477	SURVIVAR
Willow	A=1	76				A	A	A	411		
Cottonwood	D' 21	7	1029			D	D	D	1029	40%	SUNTIVER
Long Stem Shrub	S: 2	i	1400			Α	Α	Α	<u>637</u>	71.07	SURVIVAD
(specify in	D: 2	18	1480			D	D	D	1480	5W 10	201 A100
Other						A D	A D	D			
General Site Conditions:	to c	Ko get o	l Unia K Unyoue tache	ooth t gh al	all 8	thic	-	as.	hout	Sitz.	Hard
Wildlife:											
Photos Taken:							<del></del>				<del></del>

Identifiable <u>Native</u> Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Distioners spicata	moderate	30%	
screw bean	moderate	187.	
solanum	moderate	10%	
sueda nigra	low	47.	
noney mesquite	low	5%	
boownotto)	moderate	12%	
Sporobolus airoides	low	47.	
Lepidium sp.	low	27.	
Coyote Willow	Moderate	150%	
Stsuvium Verrocosum	low	470	
Cinna	moderate	15%	
Cressa truxullansis	low	<b>७</b> %	
Gooddings Willow	low	77.	
Machaeranthera	sporadic	17.	
Attiplux canescons	moderate	117.	
Lycium	low	27.	
Desert willow	sporadic	170	

Identifiable <u>Exotic</u> (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Kochia	high	70%	
tumblewerd  Camel thom  Cynodon dactyfon	moderate	19%	
Camel thom	moderate	40%.	
Mnodon dactyfon	moderate	30y.	

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bivd	GAQU	Gambol's Quail
bird	MODO	Mourning Dove
biva	NOHA	Northern Harrier
vivd	RTHA	Red-talled Hawk
bird	AMKE	American Kastrel
bird	COHA	Coopers Hawk
bivd	Nosw	Violet-green swallow
mammal	BTJA	Polack-tailed jackrabbit
bird	MARW	Marsh Wren
bird	BEVI	Ballis Viveo
bird	LEGO	Lasser Goldfinan
mammal	DECO	Desert Cottontall
bird	3400	Common Yellowthroat
bivd	YBCH	Yellow-breasted Chat
biva	SOSP	Song Sparrow
bird	WFIB	White-Faced Ibis
bird	AMRO	American Robin
bird	WEME	WESTERN Meadowlark
lowd	D4JU	Dark-Eyed Junio
bird	BARS	Dark-Eyed Junio Barn Swallow Lincoln Sparrow
bird	LISP	Lincoln Sparrow

#### Restoration Work Effectiveness - Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet

Participants 4.71	nors, M	Argo, C.Bri	H, S.A	leen Targ	get Habita	at <u>r</u>	ipari:	IN LES	storation
Identifiable Nativ Species	ve Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High)				Percent ( (Estimate		Comm	ents	
SEE attache	d					١.			
			•					<u> </u>	
Identifiable Exoti (Non-Native) Spe	entifiable Exotic Abundance (None, Sporadic individuals, Low, Moderate, High, Monotypic)				Percent ( (Estimate		Commo	ents	
Saltcedar	<del> -</del>	.8.1/ 1/	<u>-,                                     </u>						
See attached	4				-				
<u> </u>			,						
OVERALL PERCEN		OF VEGETATIO	N AT SI	TE (planted	d and nat	urally re	ecruited)		
Success of plantin	gs: General	l Vigor	Dens	Height	Surviv	al Rate			Comments
Species	Planting Area (s)	anting (stressed, normal, stems (stems Range (average of 3 sub		ad					
	found			1	Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
Coyote Willow	D=16 A.304	3061			A D	A D	A D	3045	99.7. Survivas
Goodding's	5:1				A	A	Α	89	<del> </del>
Willow	D: 68 A:88	200			D	D	D	200	459. surviva
Cottonwood	5.4 D:538	800			A	A	A	84	119. Survival
	A: 80	900			D A	D A	D A	800	1116 201 1100
Long Stem Shrub (specify in all	5: 29 D: 48 A: 153:	1605			D	D	D	1662	977, Survivo
(specify in age	A:153	3			A	A	A	140,-	
Other				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D	D	D	1	
General Site Conditions:	and (	Good Shy anote wil	MD 8	MYVIVA	ul (sa	ltbu	ish),	poor	tree surviv
Observed Wildlife:	J	Hached							
Photos Taken:			******	<del></del>	<b></b>				

USIBWC Rio Grande Canalization Project Restoration Site Monitoring Program

last updated April 21, 2015

Identifiable <u>Native</u> Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Serembean	moderate	307.	
Cottonwood	low	97.	
Coyote Willow	moderate	1770	
Cenna sp.	sporadic	270	
Sesuvium Vervocosum	low	790	
sueda nigra	low	57.	
Distichlis spicata	moderate	209.	
purple tansy aster	Sporadic	27.	
mustard of.	sporadic	۱7.	
Lycium	low	57。	
erica moria	Sporadic	17.	
Solanum Elegnofolium	moderate	127.	
Bactherris salicifolia	wal	37.	
Honey	low	47.	
ycloma sp.	low	77.	
Cressa Turxillensis	moderate	10%.	
Goodding's Willow	Low	6°7.	
Attriplex canescens	moderate	1270	
Panium Sp.	low	37.	
sporobolus aeroides	low	Len.	

Site Vinton B
Date 15 out 19

Identifiable <u>Exotic</u> (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Tamavix	moderate	207.	
kochia	moderate moderate	35%	
tumbleweed		Le70.	
camethorn	low high	676.	
		/	

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bird	HOSP	House Sparrow
bird	COHA	Coopers Hawk
bird	SAPH	Says Phoebe
bird	AMKE	American Krstrzf
bivd	WCSP	White-crowned Spanow
bird	HoFI	House Finch
bird	SPTO	Spotted Towher
mammal	DEMO	Desert Cottontail
bird	MALL	Mallard
rephle	CSWH	Chihuahuan Spotted Whiptall
		` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `

# Restoration Work Effectiveness - Qualitative Monitoring Field Sheet

Site Va	lley	CXE	44		Da				OCT		
Participants K.H	nuks,	W-A	rjo, C.Br	H.S.A	Open Tai	rget	Habita	t B	parian	Restore	ation
Identifiable Nativ Species		Abun	dance (No iduals, Lov	ne, Spo	radic	Percent Cover (Estimate)		over	Comme		
see attache	d									100	
		-									
Identifiable Exoti	[2] 이번 등 [2] [2] [2] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4				Percent Cover (Estimate)		1000	Comments			
Saltcedar			Monotypi						=		
see attache	a										
OVERALL PERCEN' Success of plantin Species		ral	Vigor (stressed,	Dens	TE (plante Height Range		Surviv (averag	al Rate	ubplot co		Comments
	Area	(s)	normal, thriving)	(stems /acre)		A = Alive, D = De Average = Su			m A/ (Sum		
	foun	d	plante	1			Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Average	
Coyote Willow	5:5 D:1	0.0	1290			_	A D	A D	A D	1287	100% Survival
Goodding's	A: 12			•		1	A	А	Α	144	169 : 500
Willow	D: 52		220				D	D	D	220	65% survival
	S: 13		440				Α	Α	Α	88	20% Survival
Cottonwood	D: 32	;	770				D	D	D	440	ZO 10 OMI VIOL
Long Stem Shrub	5:93	,	1000				A	Α	Α	788	77% Survival
specify in WE	D: 8	1	1050			-	D	D	D	10.50	LL SMAINAL
Other						-	A D	A D	A D		
General Site		p	or cot	TONW	ood s			72		t sh	rulo surviva
					~						
Observed Wildlife:	See	att	ached		ν						

Identifiable <u>Native</u> Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Cottonwood	low	10%	
coyote Willow	moderate	20%	
Lyaum	low	97,	
Arriplex canescens	low	8%	
Desert Willow	Spoyadic	27.	
Screwbean mesquite	low	69.	
Sweda nigra	moderate	257.	
Gooding's Willow	low	570	
Solanum chagnifohum	low	87.	
Purple 2Ster Machaeranthern tannab	folia spovadic	1970	
Panicum Sp.	low	27.	
Polygonum sp.	low	27.	
Typha sp.	low	39.	
sporobolis aeroides	low	4%	
Cressa truxullensis	moderate	36%	
Sesuvium venocosum	moderate	20%	
Baddharis salicifola	Sporadic	27.	
Caver 20.	Sporadic	170	
Lactuca serviola	low	87.	
Apocynum Cannabinum	sporadic	107.	
Cenna	low	3%	

Sphaero physa Salsula

low

670

NM ofive

low

4%

Identifiable <u>Exotic</u> (Non-Native) Species	Abundance (None, Sporadic, Low, Moderate, High)	Percent Cover (Estimate)	Comments
Kochia	low	57.	
tamarix	low	le%	
tumblewerd	low	77.	
aynodon dactylon	low low low high	65%	

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bird	MODO	Mourning Dove
bird	HOSP	House Sparrow
bird	GTGR	Great-tailed Grackle
bird	GREG	Great Egret
bird	SNEG	Snowy Egret
bivd	GBHE	Great Blue HEron
bird	BCNH	Black-crowned Night-Heron
bird	MALL	Mallara
bird	MMDO	White-Winged Dove
bird	NEKI	Western Kingbird
bird	YBCH	Yellow-breasted Chat
bird	SPTO	Spotted Towher
bird	BLPH	Black PhoEbE
bird	NOMO	Northern Mockingbird
bird	ROPI	Rock Digeon
bird	HOFI	House Finch
bird	KILL	Killder
bird	CHSP	Chipping Spanon
bird	RWBL	Red-winged Polackbird
bird	NOFL	Northern Flicker
bird	BARS	Barn Swallow
bird	WCSP	White-crowned Sparrow

Type of wildlife	Code	Name
bivd	VERD	Verdin
bird	YRWA	Yellow-rumped warbler
bird	SOSP	Song Sparrow
bird	BRBL	Soing Sparrow Brewer's Polackbird
bird	MARW	
bird	SAPH	Marsh Wren Says Phoebe
		J

Date 1500 2019 Groundwater Levels Monitoring Field Sheet

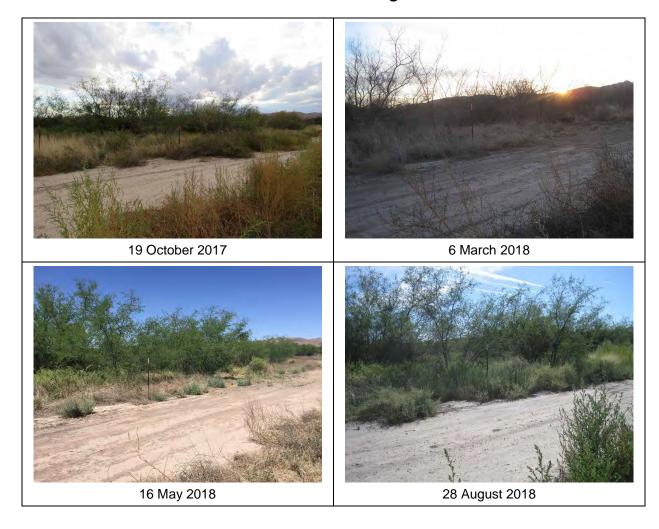
Participants K.Huuks

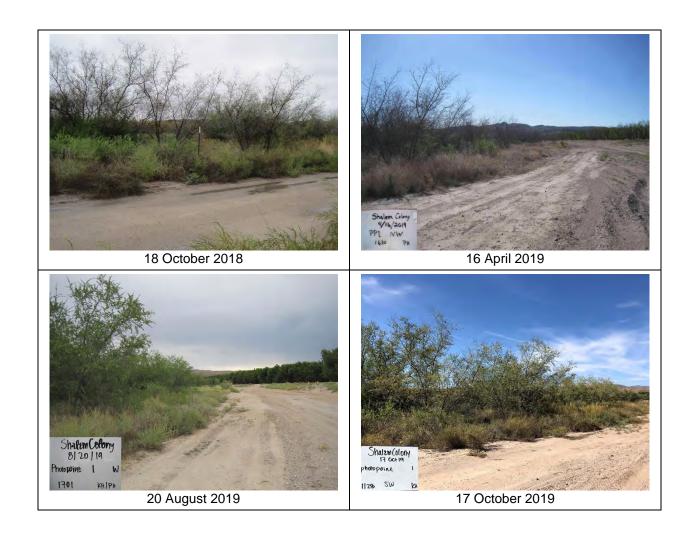
,		тос	Ground Surface	Casing			Water Level Reading	Water Depth (Reading TOC -	Comments/Observations
Site	Well ID	Elevation	Elevation	Height	Date ·	Time	TOC	Casing Height)	
Valley Creek	VC-MW-1	3755.64	3752,26	3.38 <b>0.99</b>	19/15	0813	216 cm 85"	117em 46.1°	6+700: 608 H20: 392
							225 cm	120 cm	576-351-225-105-120
	VC-MW-2	3754.72	3751.16	3.56 1.05	10/16	0755	88.W"		B > TOC = 576 H20 351
Vinton A			3777.44 3		10/16	1334	19te cm	895m	
	VA-MW-1	VA-MW-1 3780.70		3.46			477.2"	33.6"	8-> TOC= 588 Hg0 = 392 467 - 294 = 223-126 = 97
	)				1		223 cm	97cm	467 - 244 = 223 - 126 = 97
	VA-MW-2 3780.41 3776.	3776.76	6 3.43 1.71e	10/15	1255	87.8*		8-> TOC: 467 Hzo: 244	
Vinton B						2.2.4 cm	HAcm	575 - 351 - 224 -110 : 114	
	VB-MW-1	VB-MW-1 3777/12	3774.04	3.08 1.1 <b>0</b>	10/16	WA	88.2"	44.9"	
					10/16	1047	234 cm	111 cm	480-246: 234-123:111
	VB-MW-2	3777.31	3773.60	3.71			92.1"	43.7"	B -> TOC: 480 H20: 244
Shalem		ţ	·	1		Î	1	1	1
Duniem				1	1			}	
1 "		1		1	1	1	1		1
"			1				i	1	
	Name of Street	Andreas of the last of the las	-						

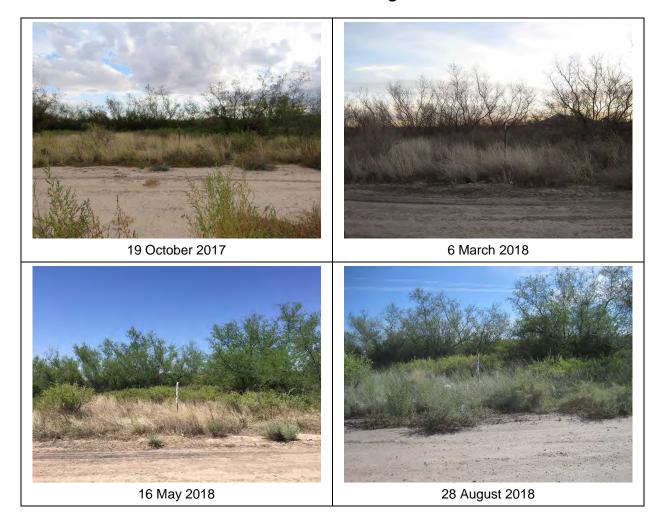
## **APPENDIX D**

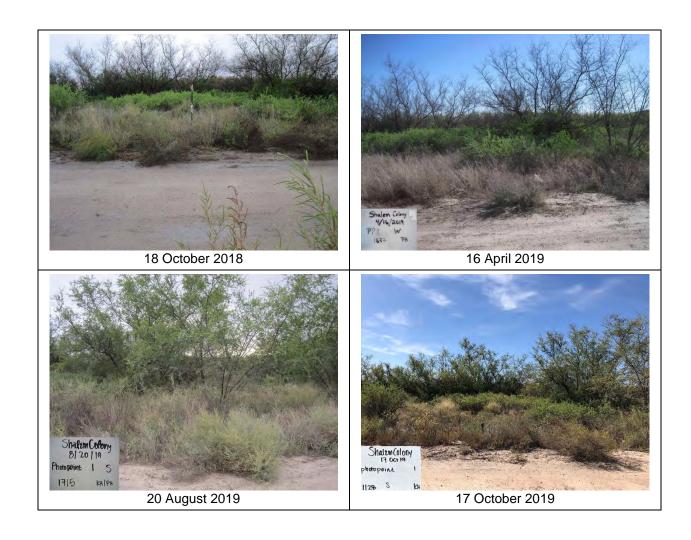
Repeat Photos

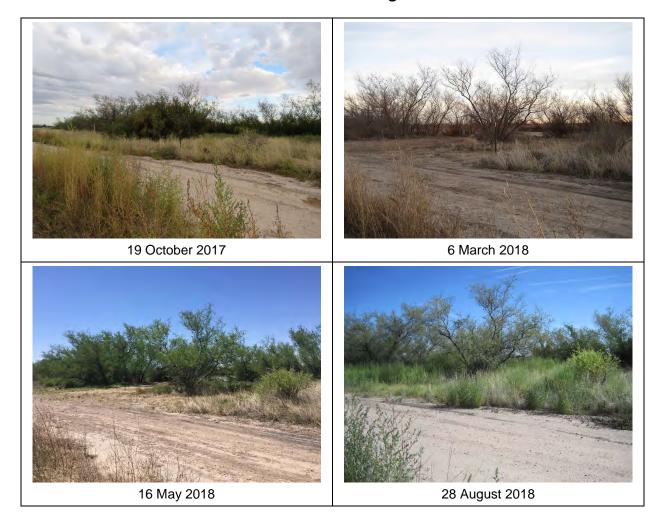
# **Shalem Colony Photos**

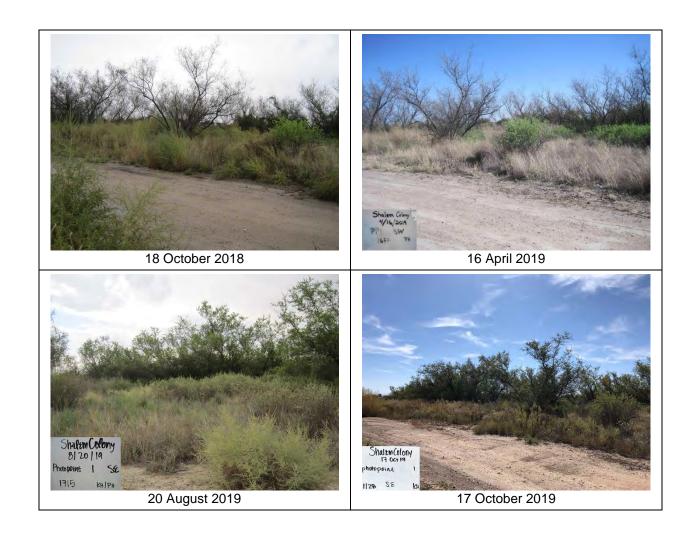


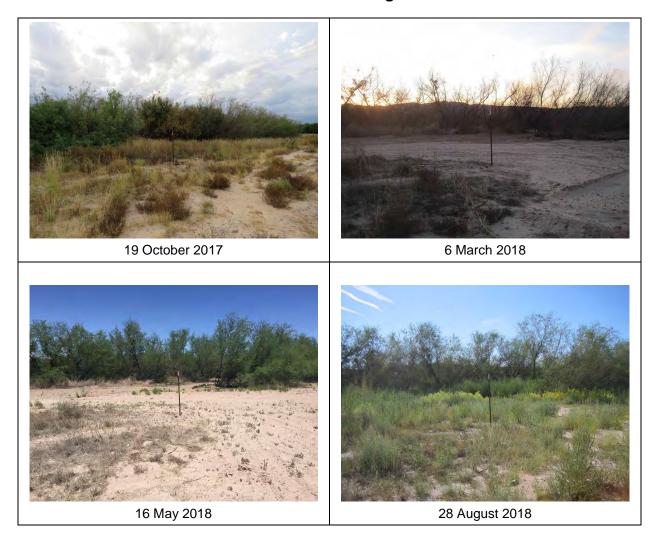


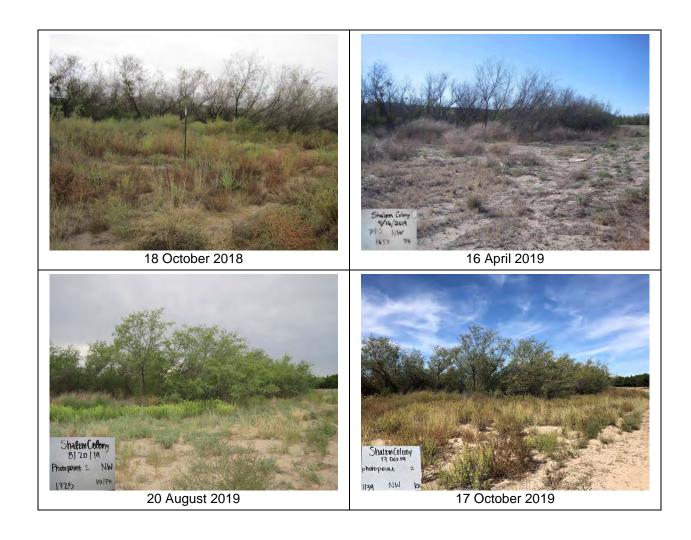


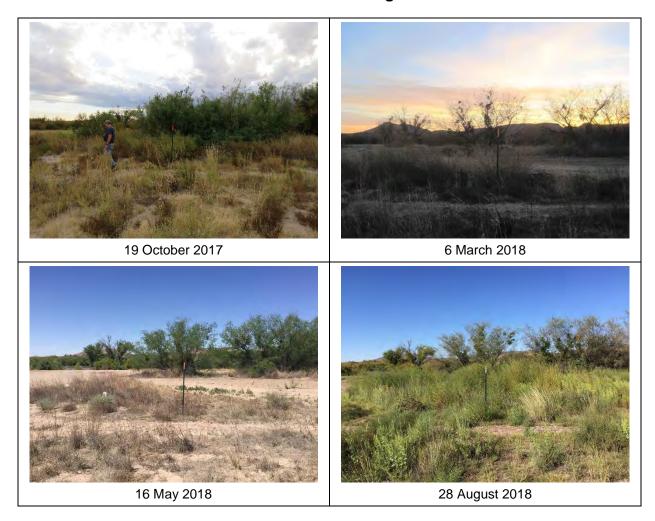


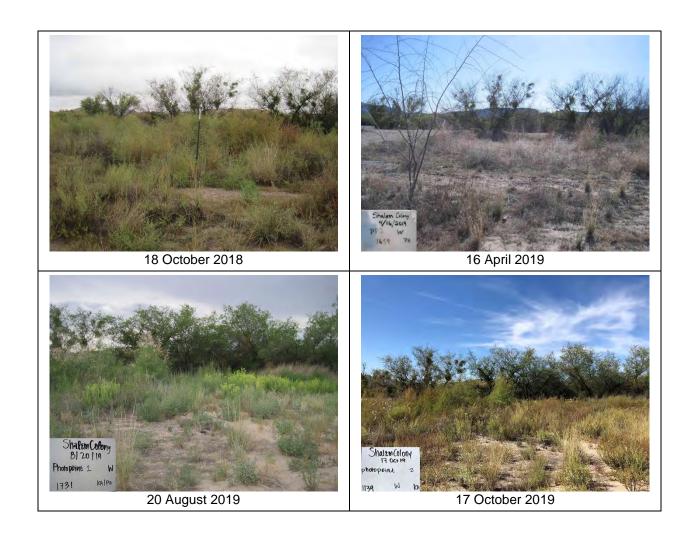




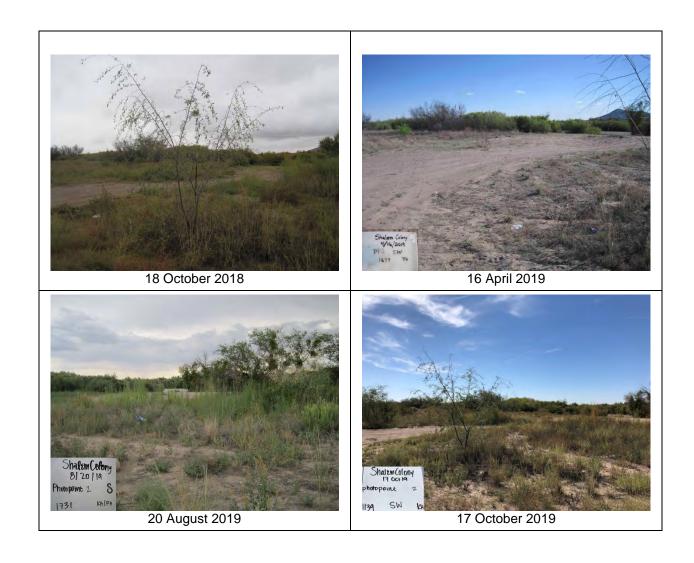


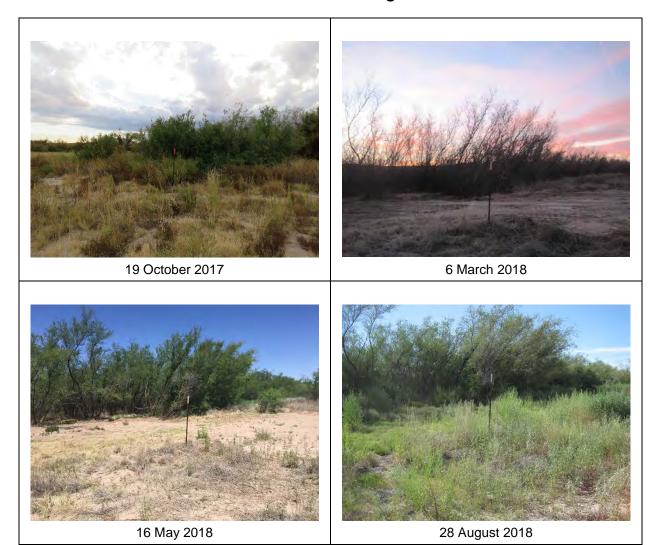


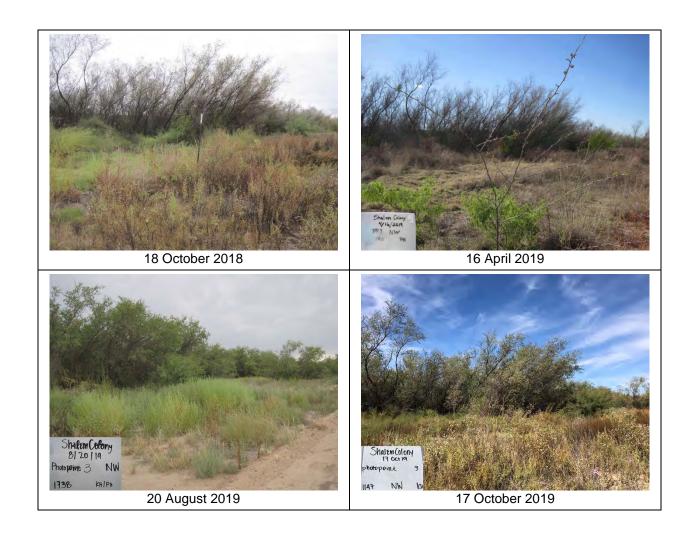


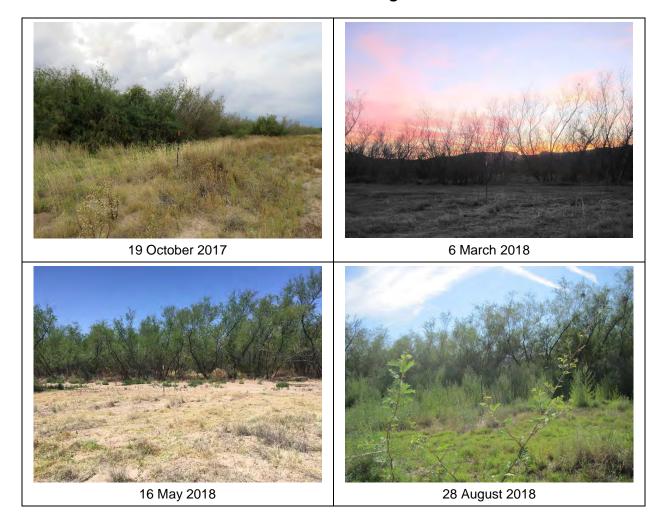


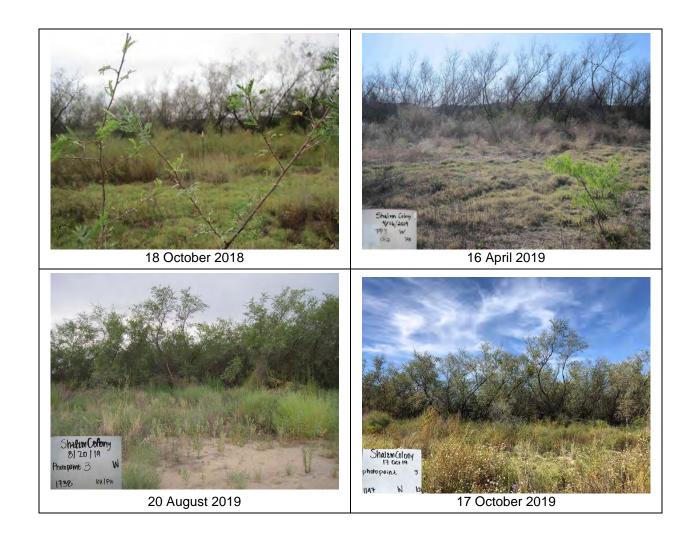


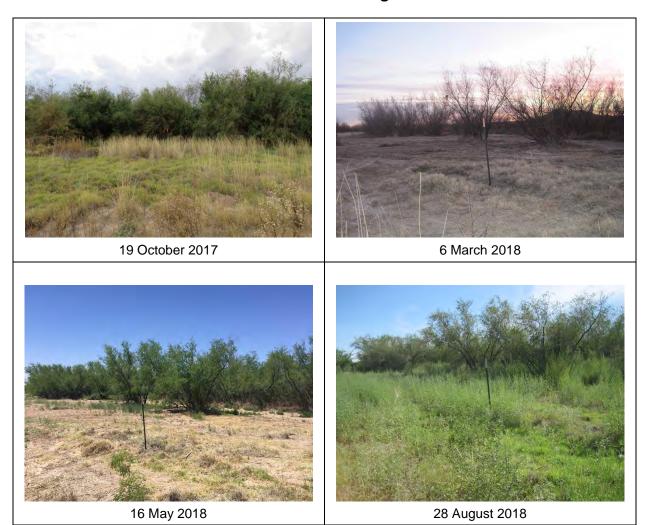


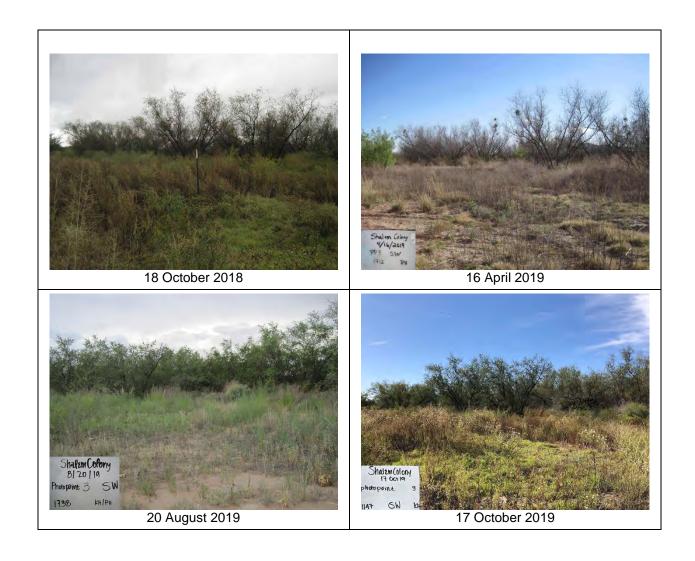




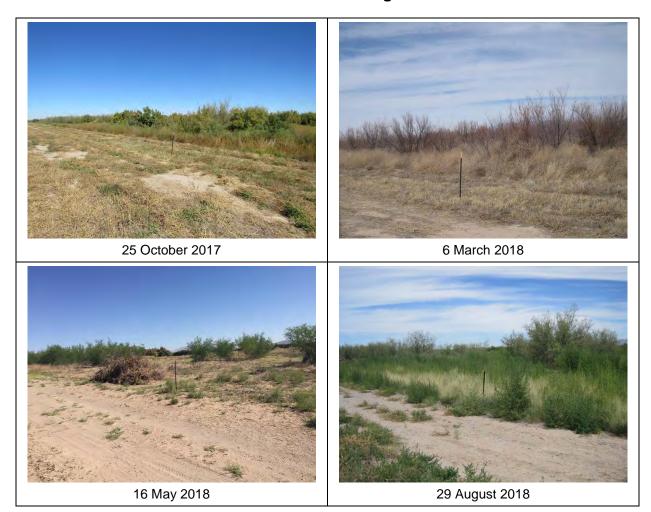


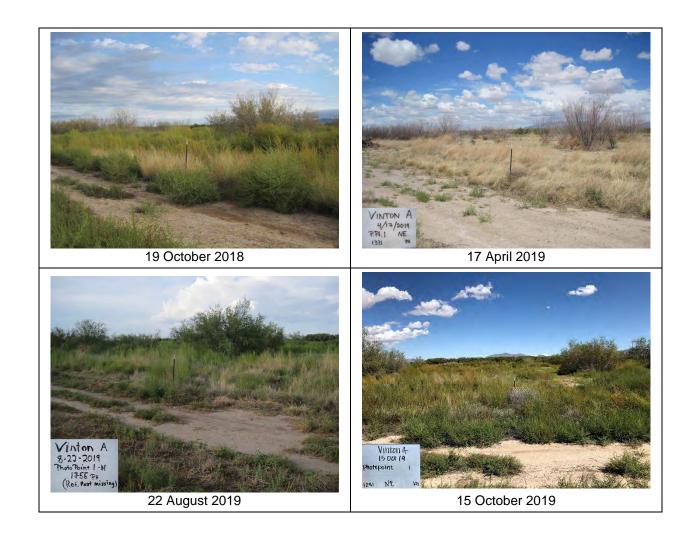


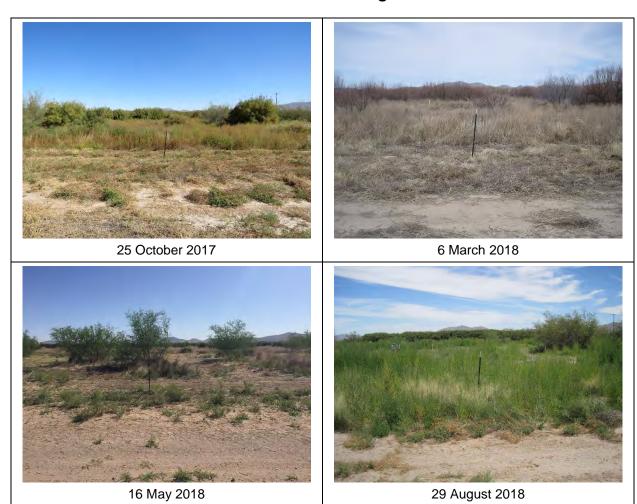


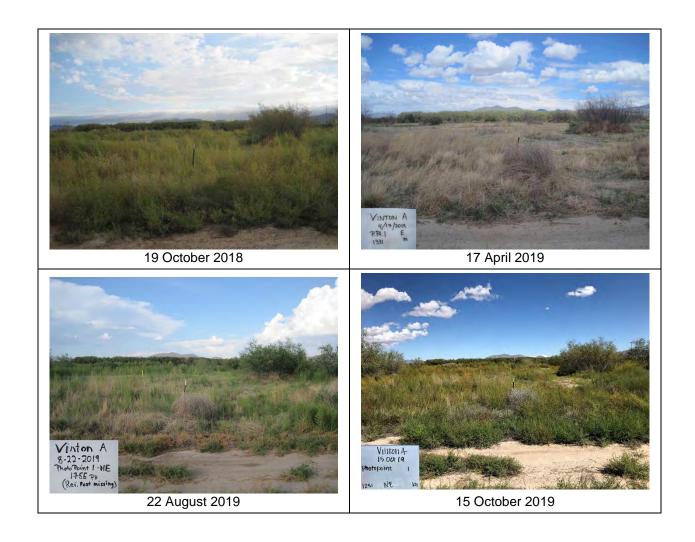


## Vinton A Photos





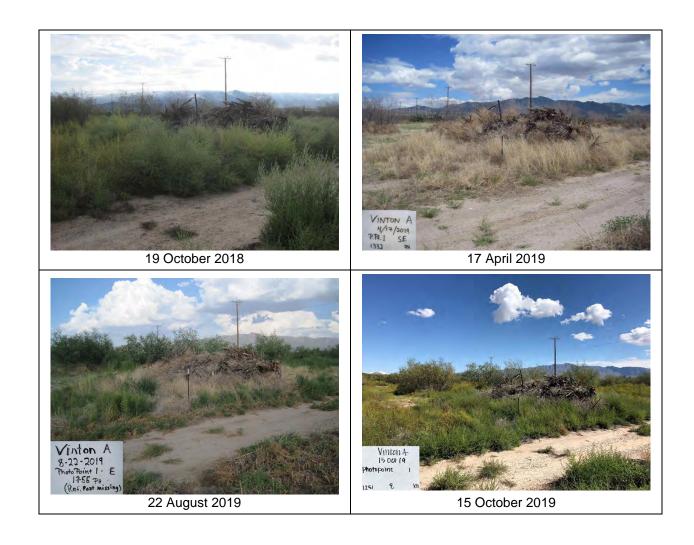


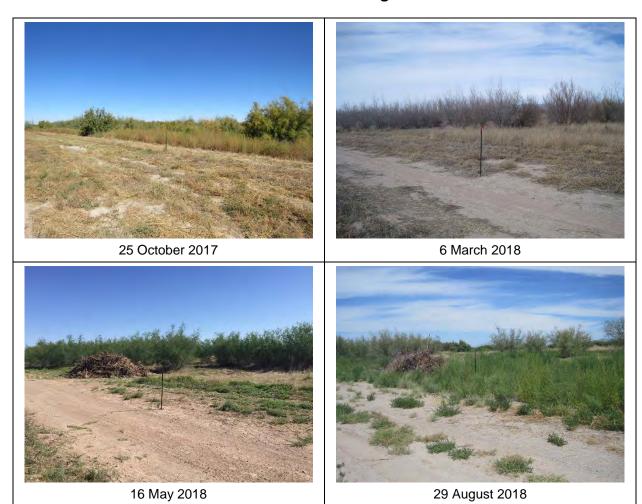


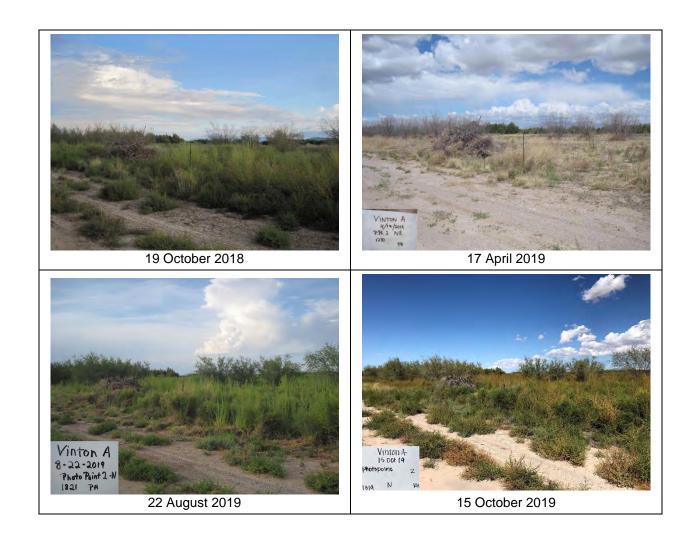


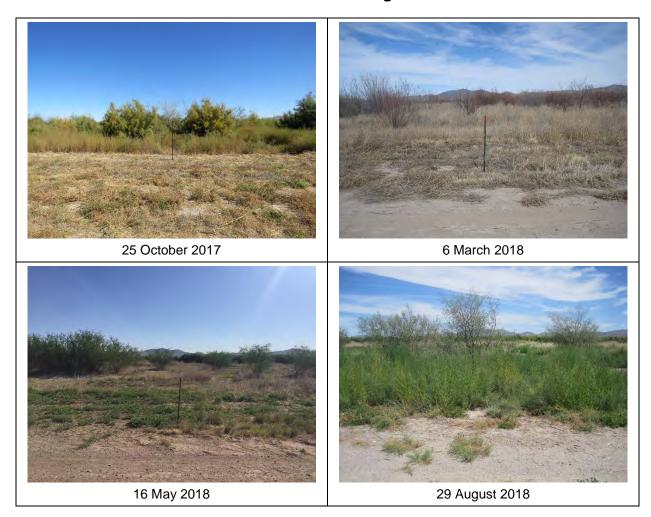
29 August 2018

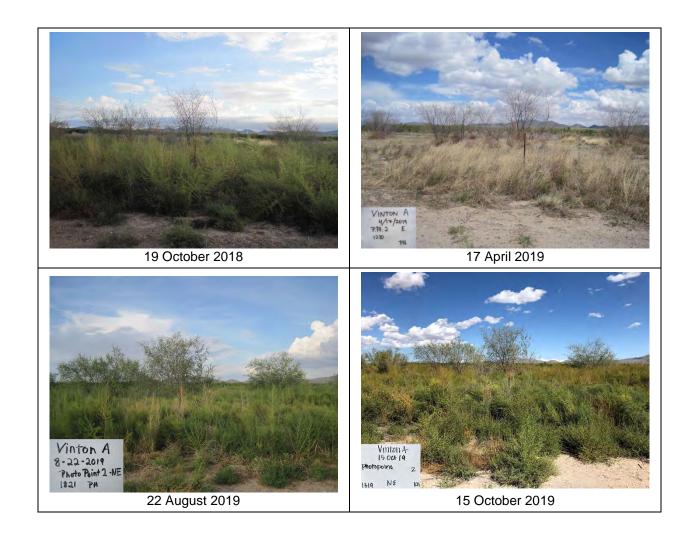
16 May 2018

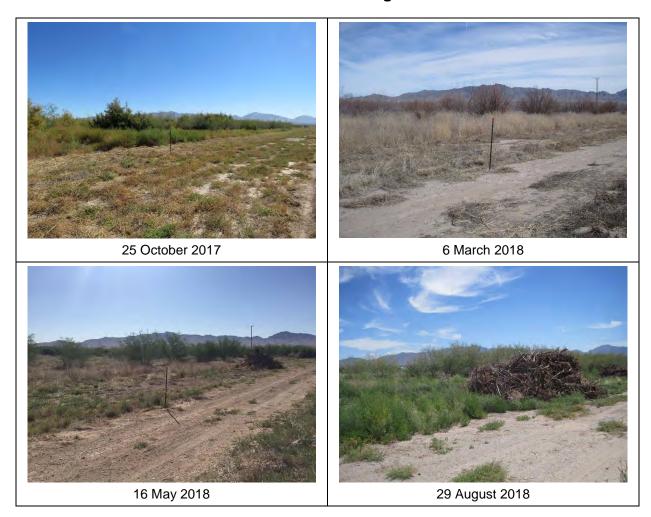


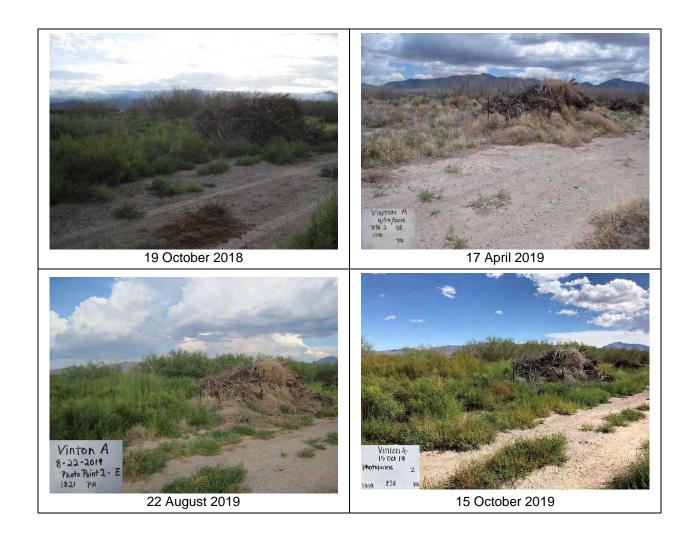


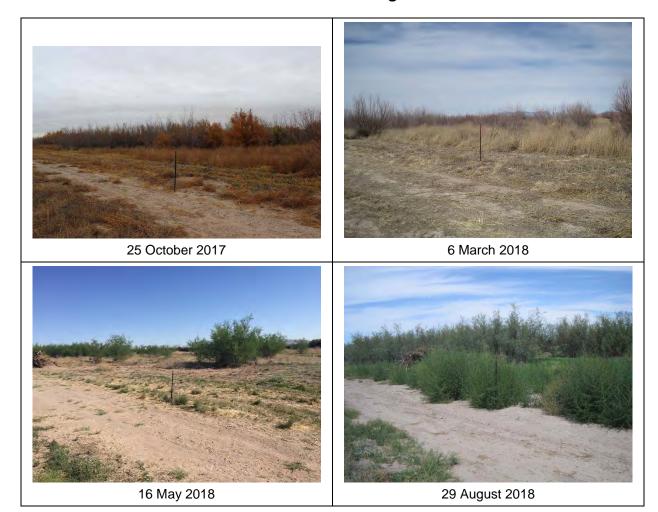


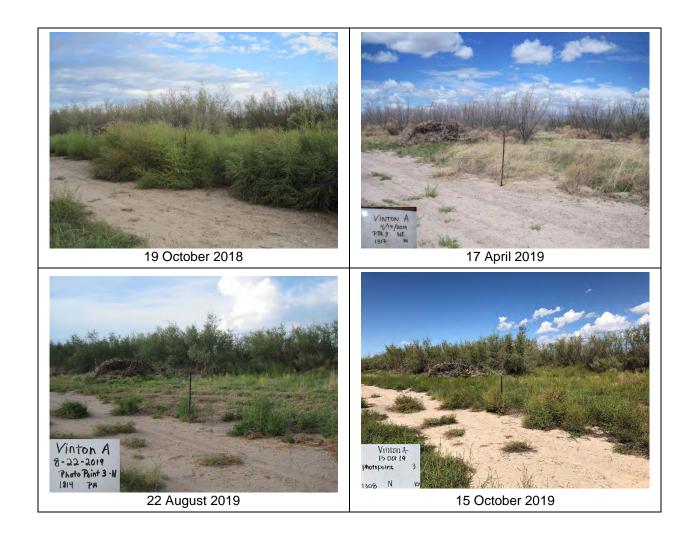


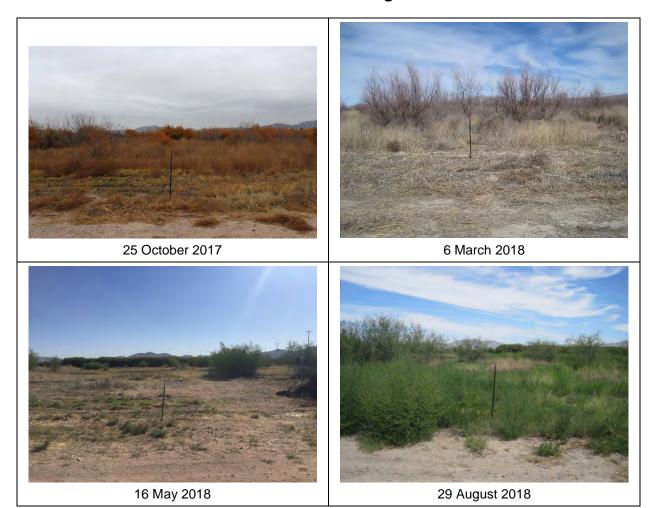


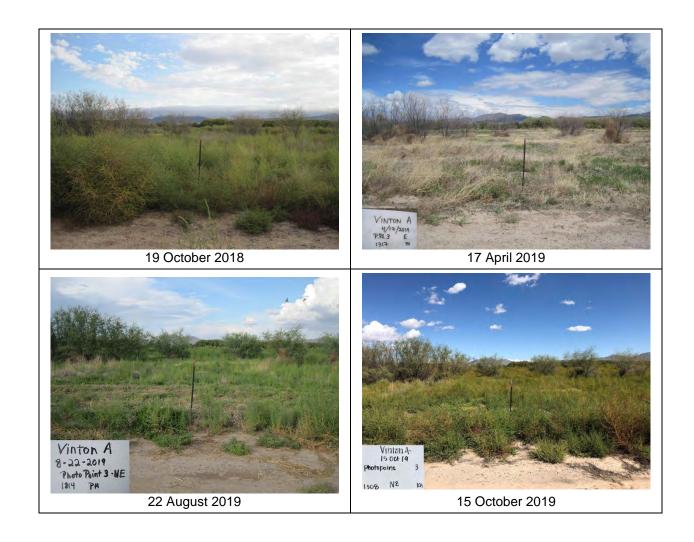


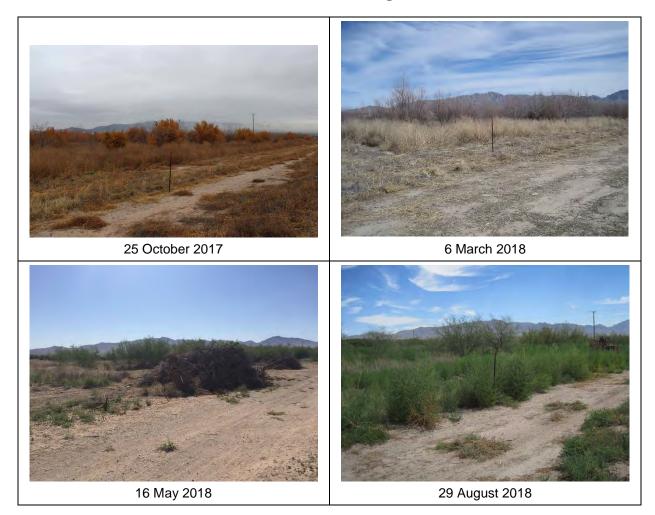


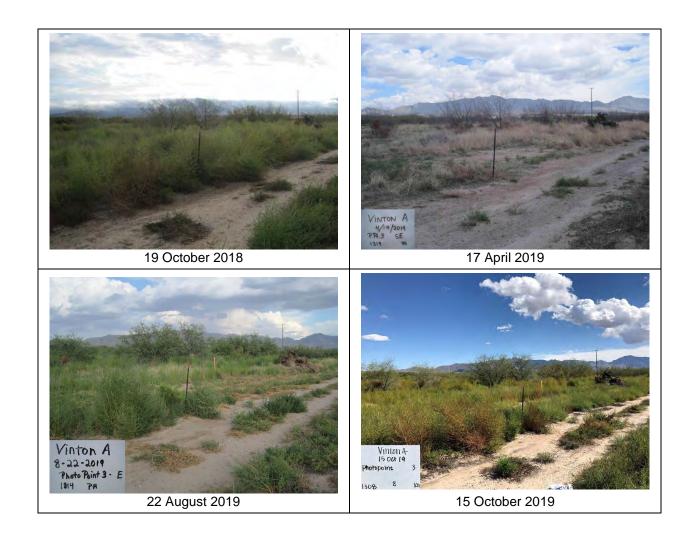




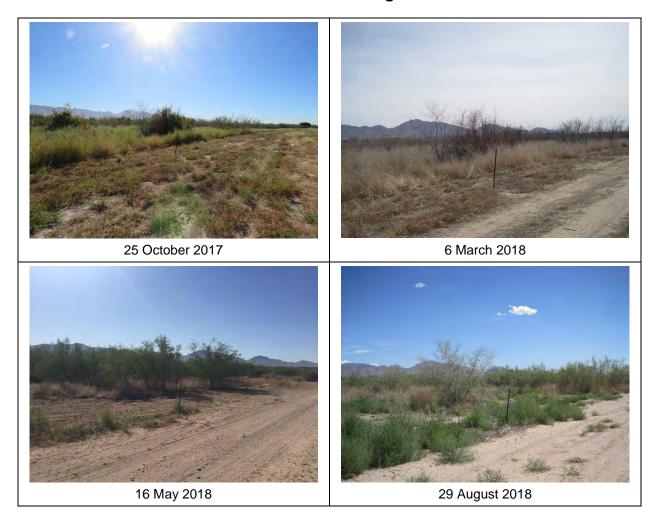


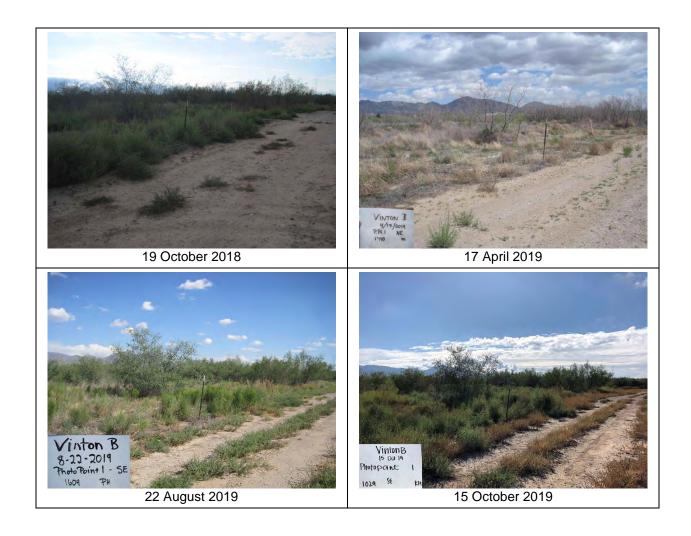


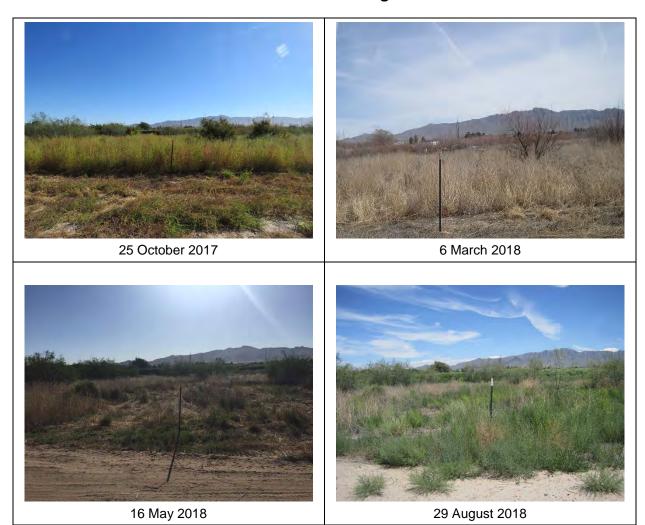


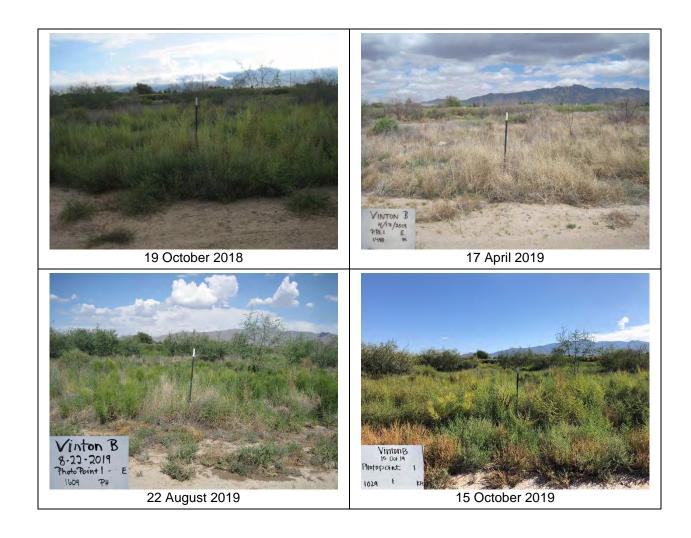


# Vinton B Photos

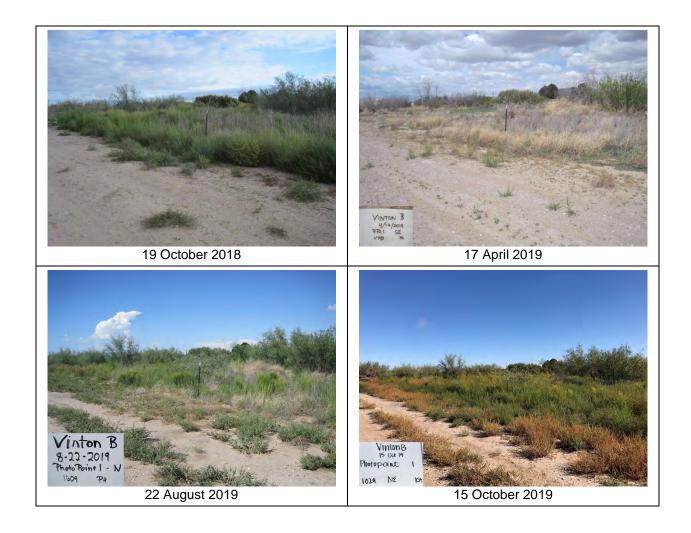




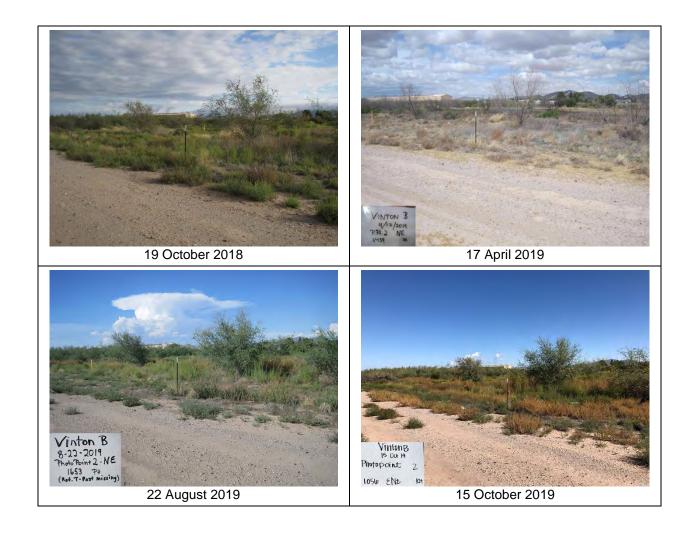


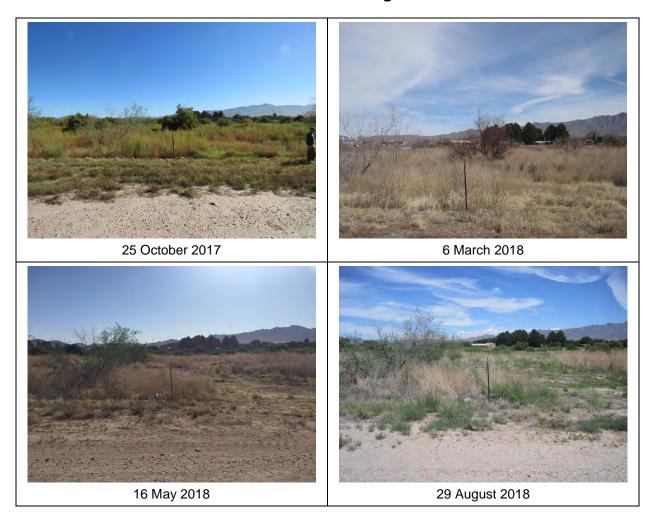


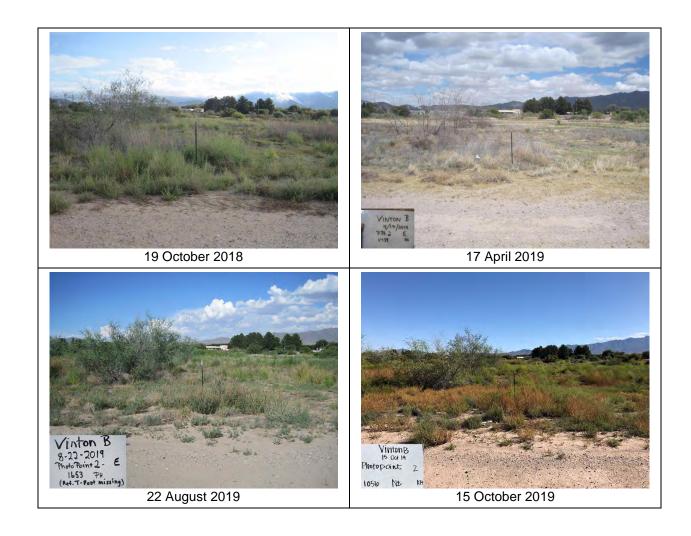




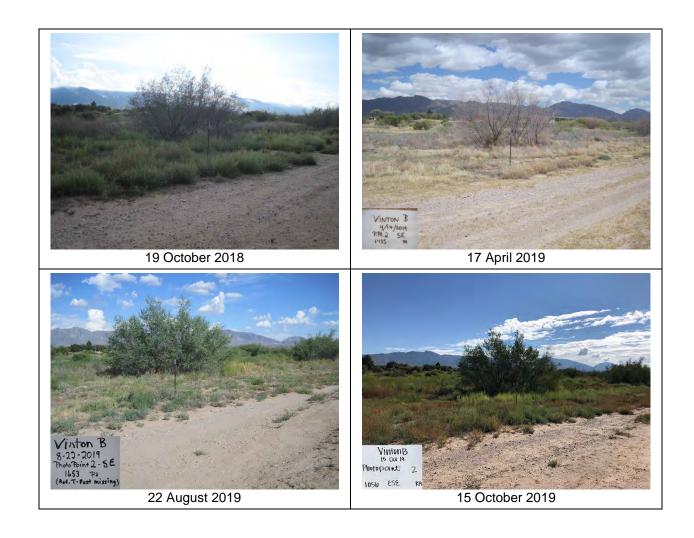




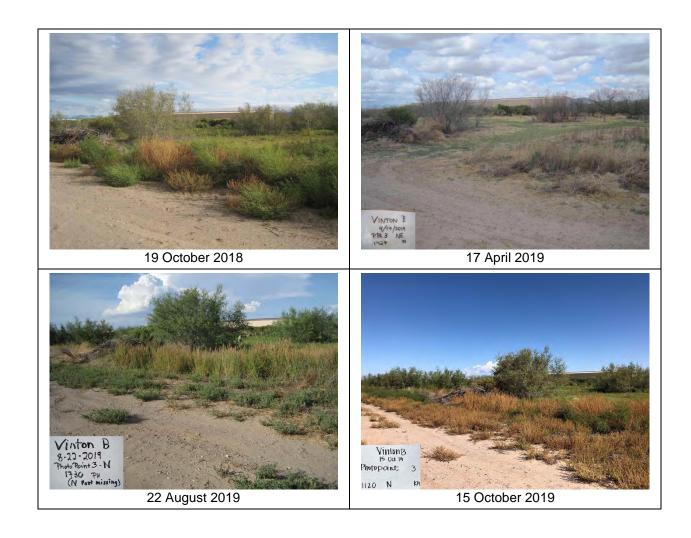




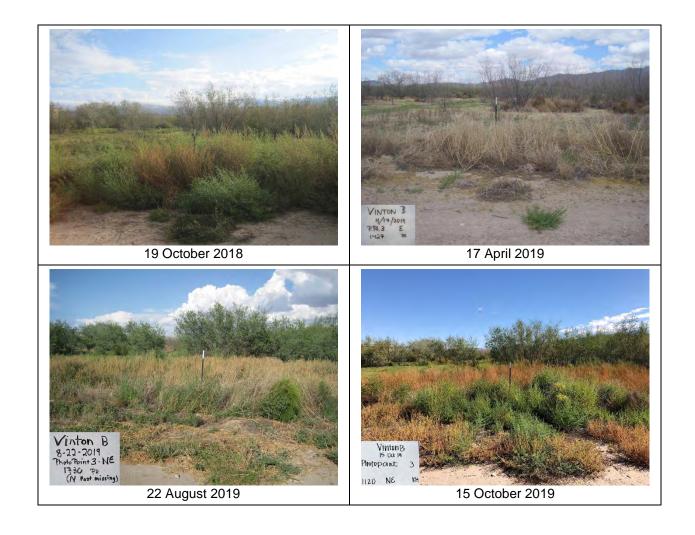




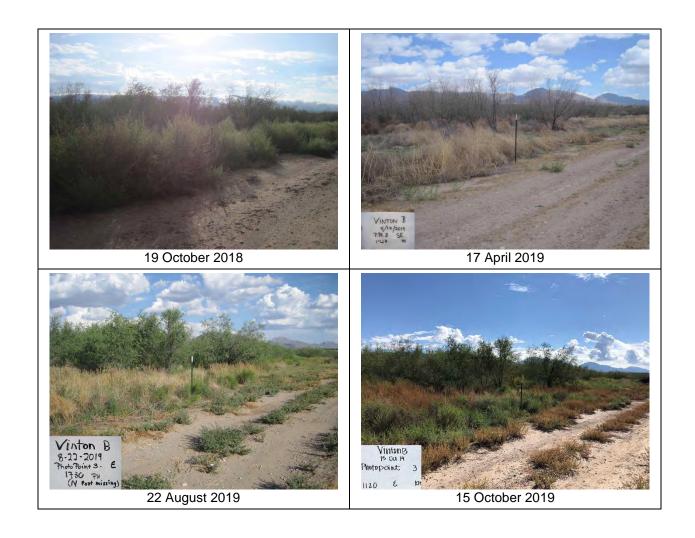






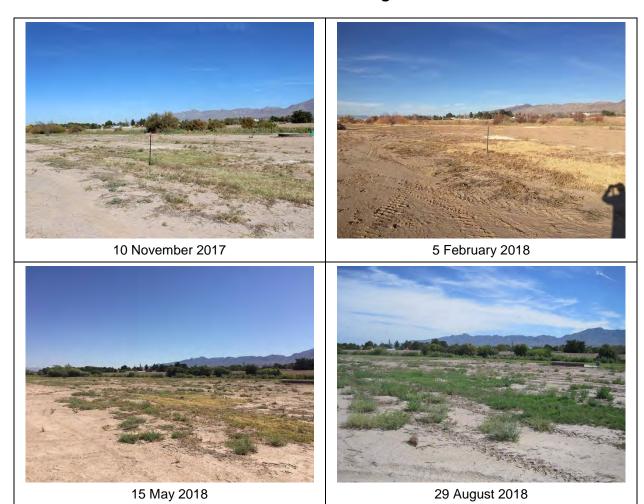


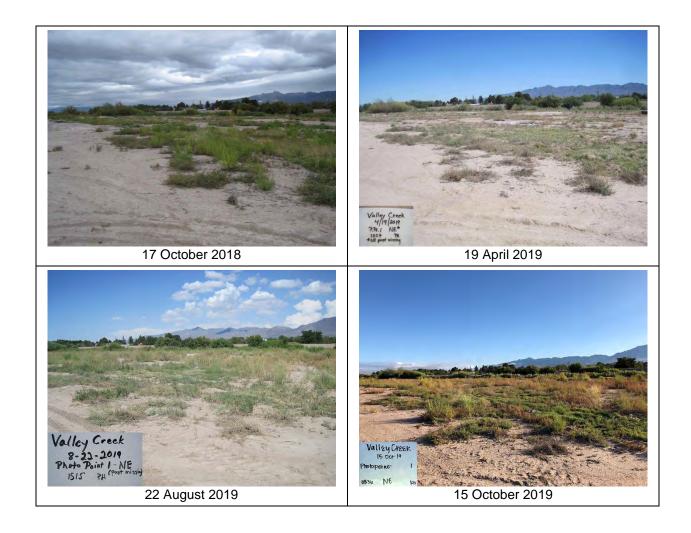




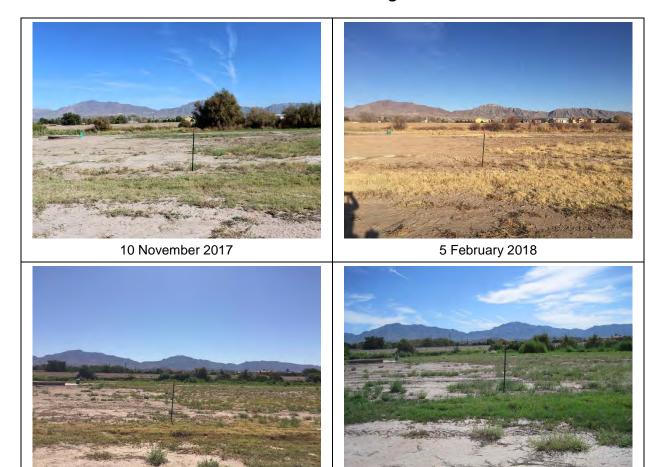
# Valley Creek Photos

#### Photo Point 1 Target 1



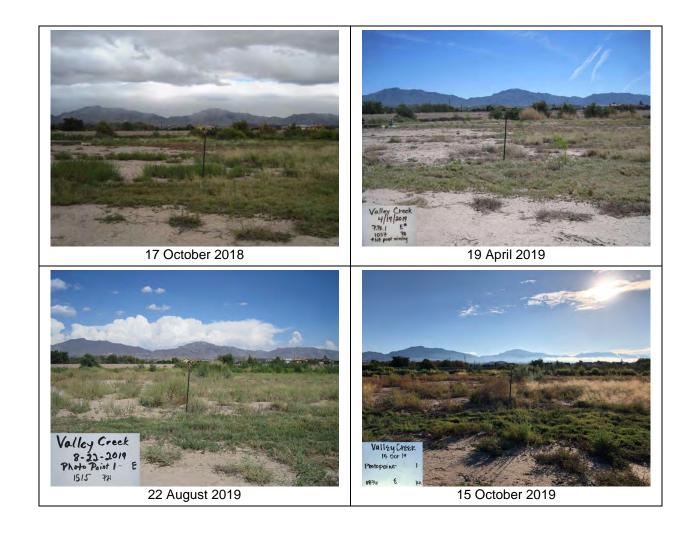


# Photo Point 1 Target 2



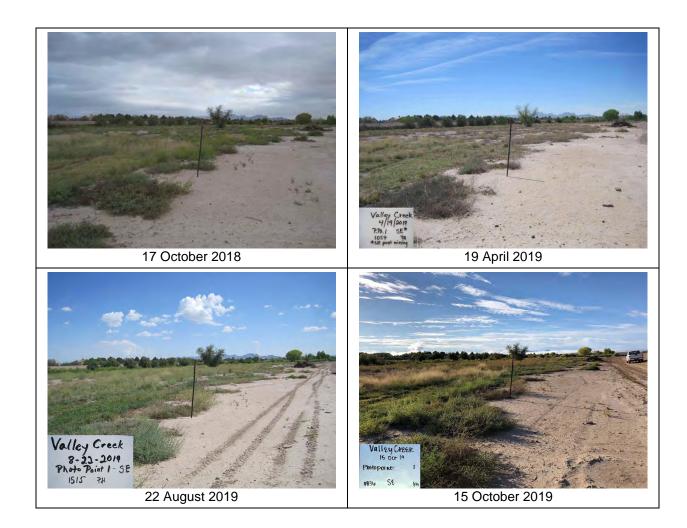
29 August 2018

15 May 2018

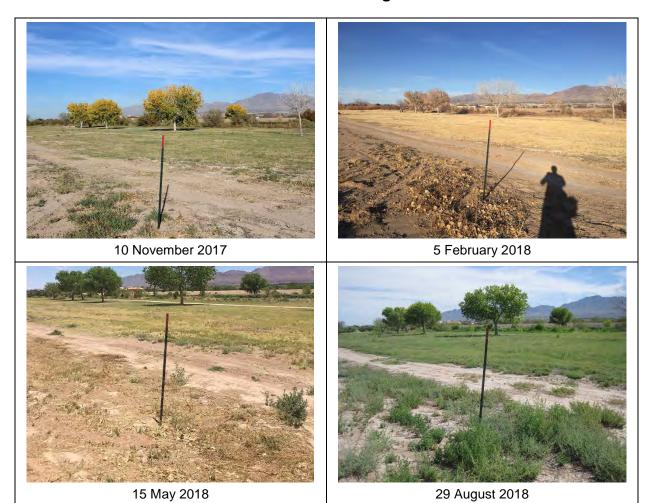


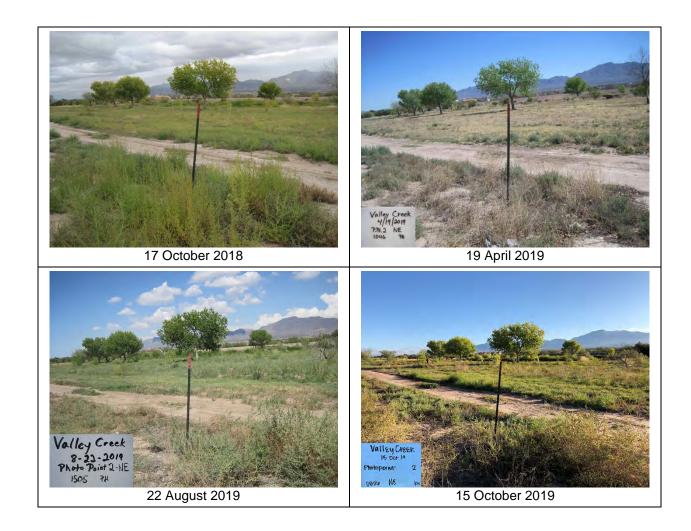
# Photo Point 1 Target 3



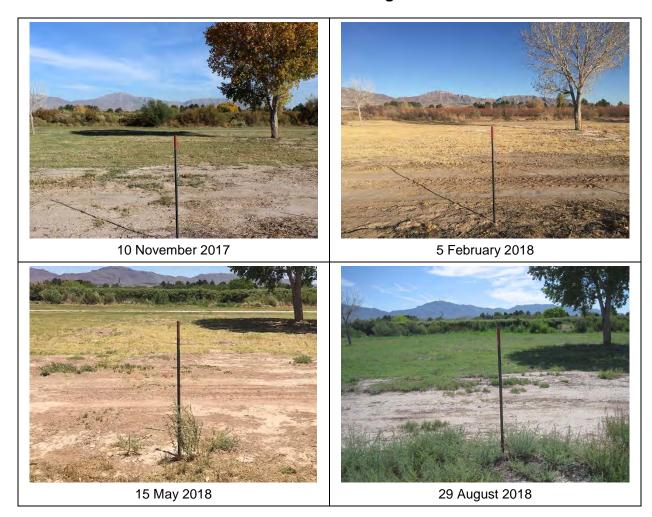


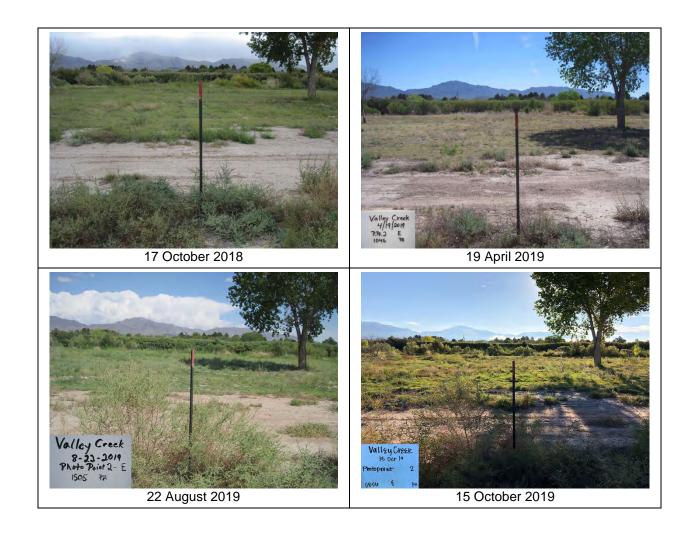
# Photo Point 2 Target 1



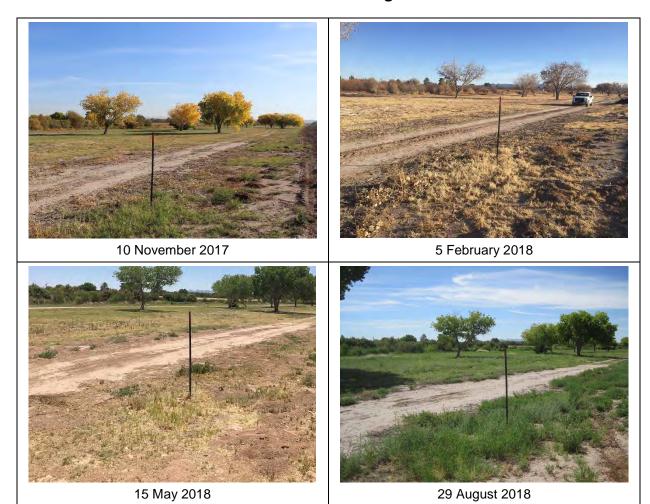


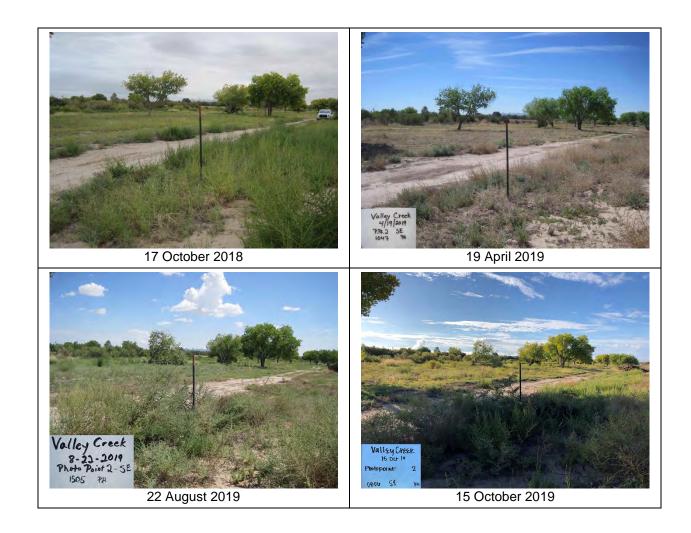
# Photo Point 2 Target 2





#### Photo Point 2 Target 3

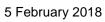




#### Photo Point 3 Target 1





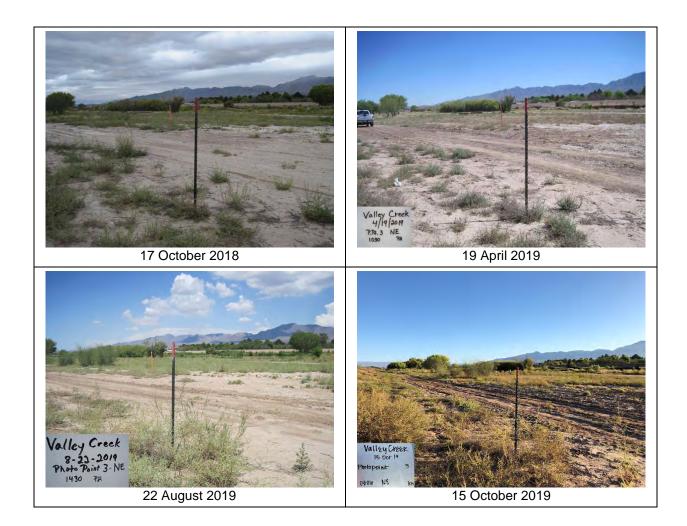




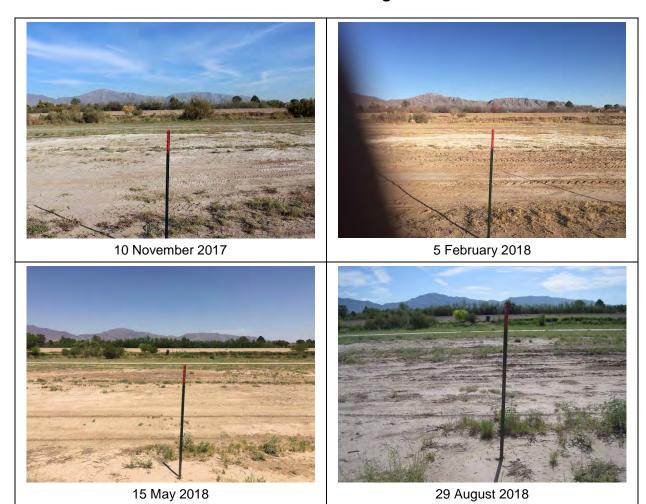


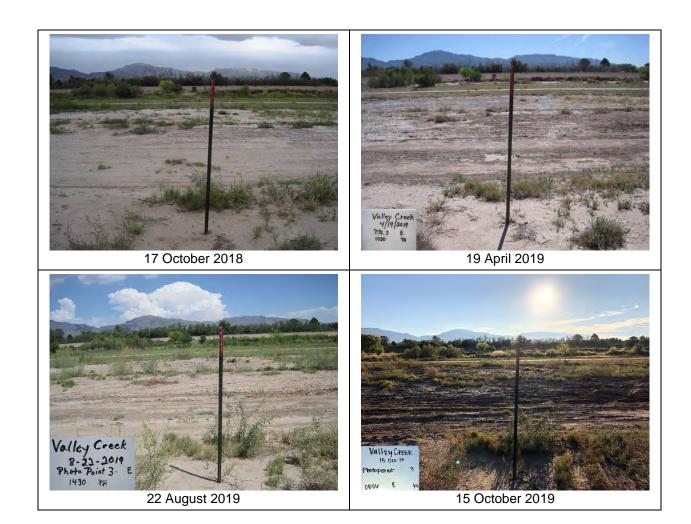


29 August 2018



#### Photo Point 3 Target 2





#### Photo Point 3 Target 3



10 November 2017



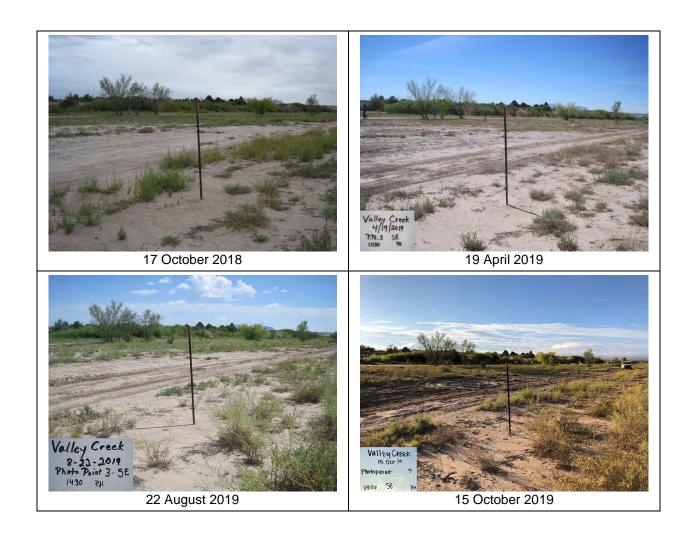
5 February 2018



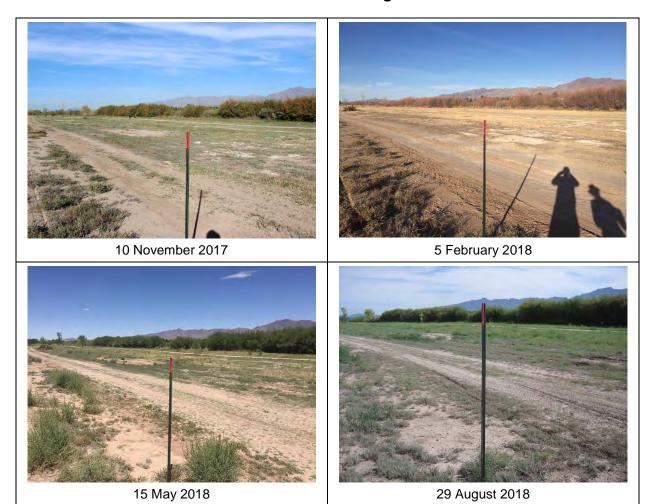
15 May 2018

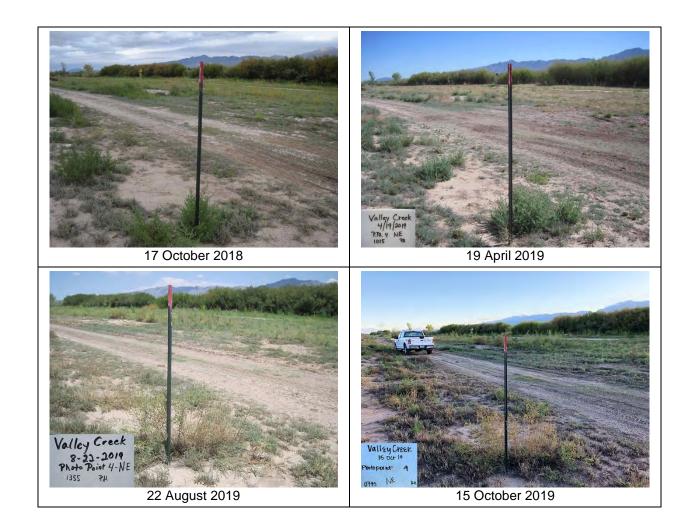


29 August 2018



#### Photo Point 4 Target 1





#### **Photo Point 4 Target 2**





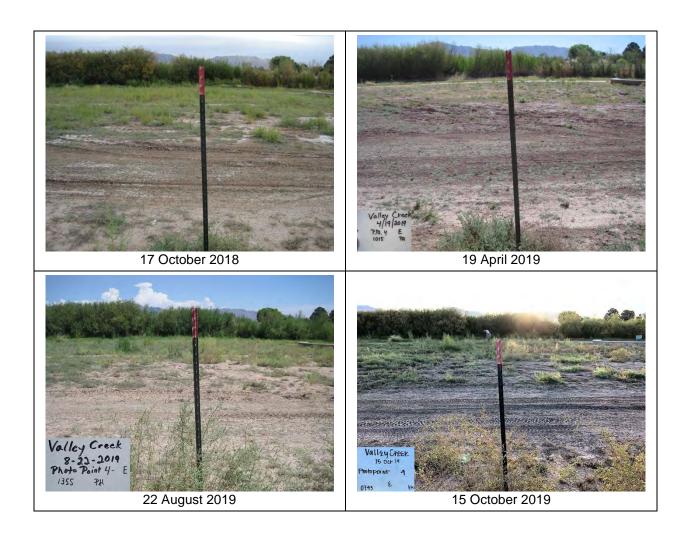
5 February 2018



15 May 2018



29 August 2018



#### **Photo Point 4 Target 3**



10 November 2017



5 February 2018



15 May 2018



29 August 2018

